

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

TWELFTH PARLIAMENT

(SIXTH SESSION)

NA. L&P.2022/COMM (042)

MAY 10, 2022

#### PAPER LAID

Hon. Speaker, I beg to lay the following Paper on the Table of the House, today, Tuesday, May 10, 2022: -

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE ON ITS CONSIDERATION OF THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 61 OF 2021) THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

1 0 MAY 2022

(CHAIRPERSON, COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE

BY:

MATILIAMI ON BEHALF OF

CLERK-AT

LABOUR

THE-TABLE

Copies to:

The Speaker

Deputy Speaker

The Leader of the Majority Party

The Leader of the Minority Party

The Clerk

Hansard Editor

Hansard Reporters

The Press

-	 	 	 		
			***************************************	***************************************	The second secon



## TWELFTH PARLIAMENT – SIXTH SESSION (2022)

#### THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

# DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE

# REPORT ON THE CONSIDERATION OF THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021

(National Assembly Bill No. 61 of 2021)

MAY, 2022

Directorate of Departmental Committee Services, National Assembly, Parliament Buildings, NAIROBI.

				8
				, 6
- 1				
		**		
¥1				

## Table of Contents

LIST OF	ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	
LIST OF	ANNEXURES	5
CHAIRE	PERSON'S FOREWORD	ε
1.0	PRELIMINARIES	
1.1.	COMMITTEE MANDATE	7
1.2.	COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	8
1.3	COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT	
2.0	INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	10
2.1	OVERVIEW OF THE BILL	10
2.2	LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	
2.3	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION	12
3.0	CLAUSE-TO-CLAUSE CONSIDERATION OF THE BILL	15
4.0	COMMITTEE GENERAL RECOMMENDATION	1

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ACRPD	African Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities
CDRA	Caucus on Disability Rights Advocacy
COG	Council of Governors
CRPD	Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities
CS	Cabinet Secretary
KNCHR	Kenya National Commission on Human Rights
 KSLIA	Kenya Sign Language Interpreters Association
 MP	Member of Parliament
NA	National Assembly
1111	1 tational 1 issembly
NCPWD	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
	5 (40 m) (10 m)
NCPWD	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
NCPWD NGEC	National Council for Persons with Disabilities National Gender and Equality Commission
NCPWD NGEC NISCOF	National Council for Persons with Disabilities National Gender and Equality Commission Nairobi Informal Sector Confederation
NCPWD NGEC NISCOF PBO	National Council for Persons with Disabilities National Gender and Equality Commission Nairobi Informal Sector Confederation Public Benefits Organization

#### LIST OF ANNEXURES

Annexure 1: Minutes of Committee sittings on the consideration of the Bill

Annexure 2 Newspaper advertisement for public participation

Annexure 3: Signed list of Members who attended the sitting which considered and

adopted the report

Annexure 4: Stakeholders' submissions

#### CHAIRPERSON'S FOREWORD

The Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 (*National Assembly Bill No. 61 of 2021*) underwent First Reading on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2022 and was immediately committed to the Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare for review and reporting to the House pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 127(1).

In summary, the Bill seeks to give effect to Article 54 of the Constitution that sets out the rights of Persons with Disabilities, restructure the National Council for Persons with Disabilities and provide its functions and powers; provide an institutional framework for protecting promoting and monitoring the rights of persons with disabilities among others.

If enacted, it shall repeal the Persons with Disabilities Act No. 14 of 2003, which is the flagship Act on Persons with Disabilities but not attuned to the significant Constitutional, legislative and policy changes and strides that have been made since its enactment. The Bill intends to tighten the weak points in policy and seal gaps that pose enforcement to strengthen the legislative framework relating to PWDs.

The Committee, pursuant to Article 118 of the Constitution and Standing Order 127 (3), invited the public to make representations on the Bill via advertisements in the daily newspapers of 24<sup>th</sup> February 2022. The Committee thereafter met the National Council for Persons with Disabilities and other stakeholders on 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2022 and 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2022 and received oral submissions on the Bill. The Committee also received and considered written submissions from various stakeholders including, the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights, the National Gender and Equality Commission, the Media Council of Kenya, and various Associations advocating for rights of people with disability among others.

Thereafter, the Committee retreated to consider the submissions and deliberated on the Bill. Accordingly, the Committee recommends that the Bill be agreed to, subject to the proposed amendments contained in the Schedule to this Report.

The Committee is grateful to the offices of the Speaker and Clerk of the National Assembly for the logistical and technical support accorded to it during its consideration of the Bill. The Committee further wishes to thank all stakeholders who submitted their comments on this Bill. Finally, I wish to express my appreciation to the Honourable Members of the Committee and the Committee Secretariat for their immense contribution towards the consideration of the Bill and ultimate production of this Report.

On behalf of the Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare and pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 199 (6), it is my pleasant privilege and duty to present to the House the report of the Committee on the Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021, National Assembly Bills No. 20 of 2021.

#### HON. JOSPHAT KABINGA WACHIRA, OGW, M.P.

#### CHAPTER ONE

#### 1.0 PRELIMINARIES

#### 1.1. Committee Mandate

- The Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare is established in accordance with the provisions of Standing Order 216 of the National Assembly. Its mandate as provided for in S.O. 216(5) is to inter-alia:-
- To investigate, inquire into, and report on all matters relating to the mandate, management, activities, administration, operations and estimates of the assigned ministries and departments;
- ii. To study the programme and policy objectives of ministries and departments and the effectiveness of the implementation.
- iii. To study and review all legislation referred to it;
- iv. To study, assess and analyse the relative success of the ministries and departments as measured by the results obtained as compared with their stated objectives;
- v. To investigate and inquire into all matters relating to the assigned ministries and departments as they may deem necessary and as may be referred to them by the House;
- vi. To vet and report on all appointments where the Constitution or any law requires the National Assembly to approve, except those under Standing Order 204 (Committee on Appointments); and
- vii. To make reports and recommendations to the House as often as possible, including recommendation of proposed legislation.
- The Committee is mandated to consider the following subjects:
  - i. Labour:
  - ii. Labour relations;
  - iii. Manpower or Human Resource Planning;
  - iv. Gender;
  - v. Youth;
  - vi. Social Welfare and Security;
  - vii. Children's Welfare; and
  - viii. Persons Living with Disabilities.
- 3. In executing its mandate, the Committee oversees the following government Ministries, departments and or agencies, namely:
  - i. The State Department for Labour;

- ii. The State Department for Social Protection;
- iii. The State Department for Gender;
- iv. The State Department for Youth;
- v. The State Department for Arid and Semi-Arid Lands;
- vi. National Gender and Equality Commission.

#### 1.2. Committee Membership

4. The Committee comprises of the following members -

The Hon. Kabinga Wachira, OGW, MP (Chairperson)

Mwea Constituency

#### Jubilee Party

The Hon. Gideon Koske Kimutai, M.P (Vice-Chairperson)

Chepalungu Constituency

#### Chama Cha Mashinani (CCM)

The Hon. James Onyango K'Oyoo, M.P.

Muhoroni Constituency

Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)

The Hon. Janet Marania Teyiaa, M.P.

Kajiado County

Jubilee Party

The Hon. Gideon Keter, M.P.

Nominated M.P

Jubilee Party

The Hon. Ronald Kiprotich Tonui, M.P.

Bomet Central

Jubilee Party

The Hon. Moses Malulu Injendi, M.P.

Malava Constituency

Jubilee Party

The Hon. Tom Odege, M.P.

Nyatike Constituency

Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)

The Hon. Rose Museo, M.P.

Makueni County

Wiper Democratic Movement (WDM)

The Hon. Caleb Amisi, M.P.

Saboti Constituency

Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)

The Hon. Omboko Milemba, M.P.

Emuhaya Constituency

Amani National Congress Party (ANC)

The Hon. Charles Kanyi Njagua, M.P.

Starehe Constituency

Jubilee Party

The Hon. Fabian Kyule Muli, M.P.

Kangundo Constituency

Muungano Party

The Hon. Abdi Mude Ibrahim, M.P.

Lafey Constituency

Economic Freedom Party (EFP)

The Hon. Titus Mukhwana Khamala, M.P.

Lurambi Constituency

Amani National Congress Party (ANC)

The Hon. Safia Sheikh Adan, M.P.

Marsabit County

Jubilee Party

The Hon. Ole Sankok David, M.P.

Nominated M.P

Jubilee Party

The Hon. Wilson Sossion, M.P.

Nominated M.P.

Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)

#### 1.3 Committee Secretariat

5. The secretariat comprises the following officers -

i. Ms. Cherotich Maritim, Principal Clerk Assistant II/ Head of Secretariat

ii. Mr. John Mugoma, Clerk Assistant II

iii. Ms. Doreen Karani, Legal Counsel I

iv. Mr. Sidney Lugaga, Legal Counsel I

v. Mr. James Muguna, Research Officer

vi. Ms. Winnie Kiziah, Media Relations Officer

vii. Ms. Sheila Jebotibin, Sergeant-at-Arms

viii. Mr. Nickson Mutai, Audio Officer

#### CHAPTER TWO

#### 2.0 INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

#### 2.1 Overview of the Bill

- 6. The object of the Bill is to repeal the persons with Disabilities Act, No. 14 of 2003 and enact a law that is consistent with the Constitution of Kenya, 2010. The Bill emphasises the human rights approach towards the realisation of the rights of persons with disabilities in Kenya and the societal responsibility to protect and promote them.
- 7. Part I of the Bill contains preliminary provisions. These include the interpretation section of the Bill that defines terms used in the Bill and a statement of the guiding principles for the Bill.
- 8. Part II of the Bill sets out the rights of persons with disabilities as articulated in the Constitution. These rights include the right to equality and non-discrimination, legal capacity, the right to a family, the right to privacy the right to health. The Bill also spells out the rights of women, children and older persons with disabilities. It also provides for the safety and protection of persons with disabilities and their right to education, justice, sports and recreation and a barrier-free environment. This part also provides for the need to ensure accessibility of persons with disabilities, adjustment orders and enforcement of rights.
- 9. Part III of the Bill provides for the establishment, powers and functions of the National Council for persons with disabilities. It states that the headquarters of the council shall be in Nairobi but other offices may be set up across the nation. This Part also makes financial provisions.
- 10. Part IV of the Bill deals with reliefs and incentives. It provides for tax reliefs for employees with disabilities and also tax exemption for materials and equipment imported for use by persons with disabilities. It provides tax incentives for donations, bequests and subsidies made for the benefit of persons with disabilities. Included in the tax exemption expenses incurred by an employer to make reasonable accommodation in their premises for the benefit of employees with disabilities.
- 11. Part V of the Bill sets out the interaction between the national and county governments on matters of disability. Each county is enjoined to enact its legislation to establish an institutional framework for ensuring inclusiveness of person with disability and their representative organisations at the county level.
- 12. Part VI of the Bill deals with offences and penalties. The offences include discrimination, abuse and exploitation of a person with disabilities, degrading treatment and denial of food.

This Part also criminalises negligence by health professionals, especially where such negligence causes disability.

- 13. Part VII of the Bill contains miscellaneous provisions, including the repeal of Act No. 14 of 2003 and proceeds to provide for the transition provisions that cater for existing offices under the law that is to be repealed as well as actions taken thereunder. This part also provides that the existing National Fund for Persons with Disabilities shall be regularised under the Public Finance Management Act, 2012.
- 14. First Schedule provides for the conduct of the business and affairs of the Council.
- 15. **Second Schedule** provides for access to Public Building, Auxiliary aid, Spotting venues and public facilities.

#### 2.2 Legal Framework for Persons with Disabilities

- 16. The Persons with Disabilities Act No 14 of 2003, the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and the Optional Protocol thereto as well as the Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples Rights on Persons with Disabilities in Africa, are the legal instruments that provide for promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms for PWDs, participation of persons with disabilities and their representative organisations in decision-making processes.
- 17. The protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples Rights on Persons with Disabilities in Africa was adopted by the African Union Assembly of Heads of States and Governments in January 2018. Subsequently, Decision 750 (XXII) of the Executive Council at its Twenty-Second Ordinary Session held in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, from 21st to 25th January 2013, endorsed the African Union Disability Architecture (AUDA), of which the Protocol on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities to the African Charter is a central legal pillar.
- 18. On 24 July 2018, the former UK Department for International Development (DFID), along with the International Disability Alliance (IDA) and the Government of Kenya, hosted the first Global Disability Summit in London. This was preceded by a Civil Society Forum on 23 July 2018. The Summit brought together state and non-state actors. During the summit, Kenya made several commitments; among them was to ratify the Protocol on Human and Peoples Rights on the Rights of Older Persons and Persons with Disabilities. Many governments and organisations have taken a keen interest in Kenya due to the progressive policies and legislative and programmatic interventions.
- 19. The views received from government bodies, human rights institutions, and Disabled Peoples Organizations affirmed that the protocol addresses key human and people's rights and requests the government to ratify it to the benefit of Persons with Disabilities in Kenya.
- 20. This Bill, therefore, seeks to give legislative teeth to the protection of persons with disabilities following the ratification of the CPRD and African Charter protocol.

#### 2.3 Public Participation

- 21. The Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 (*National* Assembly Bill No. 61 of 2021) underwent First Reading on 22<sup>nd</sup> February,2022 and was subsequently committed to the Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare for review and report to the House pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 127(1).
- 22. Pursuant to Article 118 of the Constitution and Standing Order 127(3) of the National Assembly, the Committee vide an advertisement in the daily newspapers of 24<sup>th</sup> February 2022 (Annexure 2) invited the public to make representations on Bill.
- 23. The Committee also identified and wrote to key stakeholders to make written submissions to the Committee, including the National Treasury, the National Gender and Equality Commission and the Media Council of Kenya.

#### 2.3.1 National Council for Persons with Disabilities

- 24. The National Council for Persons with Disabilities, led by Mr. Peter Muchiri, Council Chairperson and Mr. Harun Hassan, the Executive Director, made written and oral submissions before the Committee on 9th March 2022, as follows-
  - (a) This Bill seeks to replace the Persons with Disabilities Act (No. 14 of 2003) which has been Kenya's flagship law on disability for the past two decades.
  - (b) Four significant events in the last two decades necessitated a review of the existing law on PWDs. First, in 2008, Kenya became a party to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (2006) (CRPD), which established transformative norms and standards on the rights of persons with disabilities. Second, in 2010, the Constitution of Kenya was promulgated, including specific and robust provisions covering the rights of persons with disabilities. Thirdly, in 2015, the Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities issued its initial concluding observations to Kenya, making multiple recommendations on how Kenya should ensure the rights of persons with disabilities. Finally, in January 2022, Kenya deposited its instrument of ratification on the Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Africa (2018) (Disability Rights Protocol), which affirms and contextualises the rights of persons with disabilities on the continent.
  - (c) In the meantime, during the past decade, disability stakeholders have made more than 40 unsuccessful attempts to enact new disability legislation. Several draft Bills were discussed and lobbied the Executive to enact them with little success.
  - (d) The Council, therefore, welcomed the move by the Executive to publish the Bill currently before the House. The Bill takes into account many proposals that disability stakeholders have made over the years.
  - (e) The proposals by the Council are guided by the following key considerations:
    - The enacted law on disability must respect the letter and spirit of the Constitution, which establishes a clear framework for exercising human rights

- by persons with disabilities and their full participation in all spheres of life, including political, social and economic fields.
- ii. While flagship legislation for persons with disabilities is necessary, all national legislation should make provisions as necessary to address disability guided by the principles of inclusion and mainstreaming.
- iii. The enacted law must abide and be guided by the rights approach to disability encapsulated in the CRPD.
- iv. The law must be anchored on the social model of disability, which recognises that it is the society that disables the individual by failing to address physical, social and economic barriers.
- v. The language and terms of art used in the law must abide by minimum standards of accepted usages, thereby ensuring effective communication and avoiding repetition, ableism and stigmatisation.
- vi. Some of the provisions in Act No. 14 remain revolutionary in their service to persons with disabilities, and many elements in the current Act must be retained in the new law.
- (f) The Council made specific proposals as contained in Chapter 3.0 of this Report.

#### 2.3.2 Other Stakeholders

- 25. The Committee received written memoranda from the following stakeholders
  - i. The Association of People with Disability Small Traders Organization in the Nairobi Informal Sector Confederation;
  - ii. The Caucus on Disability Rights Advocacy;
  - iii. The Council of Governors;
  - iv. The CRADLE;
  - v. The Kenya Deaf Association
  - vi. The Kenya National Commission on Human Rights;
  - vii. The Kenya Sign Language Interpreters Association;
  - viii. The Media Council of Kenya;
    - ix. The Muslims Deaf Association;
    - x. The Narok County Local Urban Forum;
  - xi. The National Council for Persons with Disabilities;
  - xii. The National Gender and Equality Commission;
  - xiii. The National Treasury;
  - xiv. The United Disabled Persons of Kenya; and

- xv. Individuals (Mr. Laban JM, Ms. Noylene Jepkemboi, Mr. Evans Gichia, Ms. Virginia Wanjiru Wathuge, Ms. Lucy Wambui Mwangi, Mr. Timoro Samuel, Mr. Alex Mugeni Juma; Prof. Michael Ndurumo, Mr. Ogola Kennedy, Mr. Peter Ntonjira and Mr. Jefwa Mweri).
- 26. The detailed submissions are contained in Chapter 3.0 of this Report as captured in a matrix alongside the Committee's resolution on the proposals. The actual submissions are annexed hereto as *Annexure 4*.
- 27. The Committee considered the contents of the oral and written submissions from which it drew its recommendations.

#### CHAPTER THREE

#### 3.0 CLAUSE-TO-CLAUSE CONSIDERATION OF THE BILL

- 28. In considering the Bill and while conducting public participation, the Committee observed that there was agreement generally among stakeholders on the need to overhaul the legislative framework on Persons with Disabilities.
- 29. The National Council for Persons with Disabilities made a general observation regarding nomenclature and proposed editing the language throughout the Bill to refer to 'persons with disabilities' and not 'persons with disability'. This conforms to standard English and the standard established in the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.
- 30. The Committee observed that the following specific clauses in the Bill elicited diverse views that called for in-depth scrutiny and accordingly considered the same and made the observations and recommendations on each clause as contained in the matrix below –

н	_	
LONG TITLE		CLAUSE
UD		STA
⊼_ &		KEH
UDPK¹ & CDRA	P	OLDER
Delete the entire framing of the preamble to the Bill and substitute therefor the following new framing:  "AN ACT of Parliament to give effect to the constitution, to re-establish the National Council for Persons with Disabilities and to provide for its functions and powers; to provide for the institutional framework for protecting, promoting and monitoring the rights of persons with disabilities; and for connected purposes."  The framing of specifically restricts and/or specifically the gains on that Article. Constitution. Framing is broneous with disabilities; and for connected purposes."	PART II-RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
Delete the entire framing of the preamble to the Bill and substitute therefor the substitute therefor the following new framing:  "AN ACT of Parliament to give effect to the constitution, to re-establish the National Council for Persons with Disabilities and to provide for its functions and powers; to provide for the institutional framework for protecting, promoting and monitoring the disabilities; and for connected purposes."  The framing in the Bill, by The Committee observed that the Bill did not seek to that the Bill did not seek to the entire restricts and/or limits the scope of give effect to the entire the gains on the rights and Constitution but only the specific provisions with constitution to regarding persons with how to ensure the Disabilities transcend the entire realisation of the same. The recommended to provide for incentives and reliefs" after the words "to provide for incentives and disabilities"; and for connected purposes."	MINARY	JUSTIFICATION
in the Bill, by The Committee observed ting Article 54, that the Bill did not seek to limits the scope of give effect to the entire the rights and Constitution but only the specific provisions he Constitution to regarding persons with The rights and disabilities, their rights and of Persons with how to ensure the nscend the entire realisation of the same. The recommended However, it agreed to ad and covers the amend the long title by including the words "rights of persons with disabilities";		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

<sup>1</sup> United Disabled Persons of Kenya

Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare: Report on the Consideration of the Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 (Bill No. 61 of 2021)

CHAUSE	OLDEK	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	RESOLUTION
	NCPWD <sup>2</sup>	Replace with the following: 'AN Act of Parliament to give effect to the Constitution; to make further provisions on the rights of persons with disabilities; to re-establish the National Council for Persons with Disabilities; to provide for incentives and reliefs; and for connected purposes.'	Captures relevant components of the Bill.	
	KSLIA³	AN ACT of Parliament to give effect to  Article (7)(3)(b) of the Constitution on the promotion, development and use of Kenyan Sign Language; to give effect to article 54(1)(d); to provide for the framework for full and complete inclusion of	Sign language interpretation for a Deaf person is not only limited to education and legal proceedings but is necessary for all sectors. It should be used in all communication domains, including but not limited to education and legal proceedings.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> National Council for Persons with Disabilities

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Kenya Sign Language Interpreters Association

			œ		& K		Definition of "Disability"	Interpretation 2- No.	,	CLAUSE
					& CDRA	NCPWD		NOLIA		AKE
					KNCHR4, UDPK, & CDRA					STAKEHOLDER
day to day activities."	have, a substantial or long- term effect on an individual's ability to carry out ordinary	impairment, condition or illness that has, or is perceived by significant	"disability" includes any physical, sensory, mental, psychological or other	article 260 of the Constitution, namely -	"disability" and substitute therefor the definition in	Delete the definition of	and substitute therefor "language and culture."	Secretary, delete "disability"	all communication settings and for connected purposes.	PROPOSAL
				Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD)	aligned with either the Constitution the proposed amendment or the Convention on the Rights of that seeks to align the	The definition in the Bill is not		different from teaching.		JUSTIFICATION
			Constitution	definition of "disability" with the definition in the	on the Rights of that seeks to align the	The Committee agreed to	matters of PWDs generally	be the one responsible for		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Kenya National Commission on Human Rights

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
	Muslims Deaf	the proposed inclusion of		The Committee did not
	Association	more categories of persons to		concur as the definition of
		include intellectual disability,		disability is broad enough to
		autism, deaf and blindness,	2	capture the proposed
		Down Syndrome, multiple		es of disab
		handicaps, emotional and		
		psychological disorders,		
		speech and language		
	E <sub>2</sub>	disorders and specific		
		learning disabilities in the		
		definition of "persons with		
	•	disabilities"		
Definition	of Narok County	Delete the word "permanent	There is a need for consistency in	The Committee concurred
"persons	with Local Urban	"in the definition of "persons	inition in the Bill is	the proposal
disabilities"	Ħ	with disabilities" and		•
	UDPK & CDRA	substitute therefor the word	Constitution or the Convention on	
		"long-term."	the Rights of Persons with	
	Council of	Amend to read 'Disability	PWDs have a right to participate in	The committee proposed to
	Governors	mainstreaming' means a		adopt the definition in the
		strategy through which	crucial since it provides them with a	National Disability
		concerns, needs and	chance to give input to the budget.   Mainstreaming Strategy	Mainstreaming Strategy
		experiences of persons with	Further, PWDs concerns should be	

New definition	New definition	New definition	5	CLAUSE
Nat onal Ger Equality Commission	National Ger Equality Commission	CRADLE		STAK
Nat onal Gender & Equality Commission	National Gender & Equality Commission			STAKEHOLDER
"harmful practices" include behaviour, attitudes and practices base d on tradition, culture, religion, superstition or other reasons, which negatively	"exploitation" includes any act which has the purpose and effect of taking unfair advantage of any limitation of persons with disability;	"employment agency" means a person regularly undertaking with or without compensation to procure employees opportunities to work for an employer and includes an agent of such a person.	disabilities are made an integral part or dimension of the design, budgeting, implementation, monitoring, reporting	PROPOSAL
Clause 60 (1) makes mention of the offence of harmful practice cultural practices.	The term appears eight times in the Bill but has not been interpreted.	It is necessary to include this definition in prohibiting these agencies from discriminatory methods of recruiting employees.	addressed in law and in all contexts, including the cultural spheres.	JUSTIFICATION
The Committee agreed to the proposal	The Committee agreed to the proposal	The Committee did not concur with the proposed new definition because the term is not used in the Bill.		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

	New definition  NATIONAL  GENDER  EQUALITY  COMMISSION	CLAUSE STAKI
	NATIONAL GENDER & EQUALITY COMMISSION	HOLDER
e	affect the human rights and fundamental freedoms of persons with disability or perpetuate discrimination against such persons;  "marginalised group" means a group of people who, because of laws or practices before, on, or after the effective date, were or are disadvantaged by discrimination on one or more of the grounds in Article 27(4);	STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
This group of people face multiple vulnerabilities and need access to justice, education, economic wellbeing, physical security and health, including reproductive health issues.	There is a need to include a section on persons with disabilities who are marginalized or from minority groups.  There is need for policy and legal provisions that are specific to the welfare and protection of persons with disabilities who are marginalized or from minority groups.	JUSTIFICATION
	The committee did not concur with the proposal as the same is defined in the Constitution	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

		the public.			
		made available			
		accommodations are			Ø.
		advantages, or			
		services, facilities, privileges,			
		licensed or not whose goods.			
		health, or transportation			
		entertainment, recreation,			
term is not used in the Bill.	accommodation.	institution, refreshment,			
new definition because the	practices in places of public	business, educational			
concur with the proposed	prohibition of discriminatory	accommodation" means a			
The Committee did not	This definition goes towards	"Place of public	CRADLE	CRA	New definition
Constitution		attained the age of sixty years	Commission <sup>5</sup>	Com	
definition in the		means *a person who has	ality	Equality	
Agreeable. This is the		"older member of society"	National Gender &	Natio	New definition
	Has been provided in law.	Council Act			
		under section 2 of the Media	ya	Kenya	
Agreeable	Ease of reference.	"Media enterprise" as defined	Council of	Media	
RESOLUTION					
COMMITTEE	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	STA	CLAUSE
					2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> National Gender and Equality Commission

				RESOLUTION
New definition	CRADLE	"Public service" means a public facility, department, agency, board, or commission owned, operated or managed	This definition goes towards prohibition of discriminatory practices when accessing public services.	The Committee did not concur with the proposed new definition as it creates ambiguity
		owned, operated or managed by or on behalf of this state or by a subdivision of this state, a county, city, village,	services.	ambiguity
		township, or independent or regional district in this state		
		or a tax exempt private agency established to provide		
		service to the public, except that public service does not		
		include a state or county		
		correctional facility with respect to actions or decisions		
2		regarding an individual serving a sentence of		
	2	imprisonment.		
New definition	CRADLE	"Real estate transaction" means the sale, exchange, rental or lease of real property	This definition goes towards placing greater protections on the right to housing.	The Committee did not concur with the proposed new definition because the

	Clause 3- Guiding Principles	New definition	CLACSE
Najok L	NCPWD	CRADL	JAN.
J <sub>F</sub>	0	[1]	STAKEHOLDER
New principles-  • Full, effective and meaningful participation and inclusion in all spheres of life in the Society.  • Accessibility and reasonable accommodation.	3(a) deletion of the phrase 'in the conduct of their private affairs'  3(d) In the word 'differences', delete the letter's'.	"Real property" includes a building, structure, mobile home, real estate, land, mobile home	PROPOSAL
There is a call to underscore the need of involving persons with disability meaningfully in the mainstream development agenda and not as routine exercise, this idea is well espoused in the UNCRPD. The vision of inclusion is to achieve a barrier-free society where persons with disability will enjoy their rights	The principle of independence is broad and should not be limited only to conduct of the private affairs of persons with disabilities  Correct reference to the principle – 'respect for difference' – Cf. CRPD Art. 3(d).	This definition goes towards placing greater protections on the right to housing.	JOSIIFICATION
Agreed to proposal in 3(d) The clause as drafted in the Bill is sufficient. It is anchored on Article 3 of CPRD.	The Committee did not agree to this as there must be respect to the individual PWD's independence in conduct of their private affairs.	The Committee did not concur with the proposed new definition because the term is not used in the Bill	RESOLUTION

De
de
2
3
ier
ıta
=
$\mathcal{C}$
×
3
Ë
100
0
7
$L_{c}$
d
02
7
22
our and Social
Sc
12
a
K
Pe
f
1
10
R
de
2
7
Z
#
ie
0
20
Si.
de
2.0
Ē.
20
0
1
he
7
19
35.
n
2
2
4
D
Dis
26
bilitie
=
S
B
Ë
2
202
13
E
Bill
7
8
_
19
0
12
0
2
-

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
		<ul> <li>Non-derogation of rights</li> <li>Human rights-based approach</li> </ul>	on an equal basis with other without hindrances presented by barriers and hence barrier-free society should be	
	×	Empowerment	one of our guiding principles. It has been through experience that some	
			rights of persons with disabilities are	
			derogated after sometimes i.e. when	
	•		they are required to register afresh	
			so as to continue enjoying their	
			rights, this act as a deterrence to	
			inclusion and enjoyment of	
		1.00	fundamental rights and freedoms	
			envisioned in our Constitution, Non-	
			Derogation of rights should be a	
			core values. Including reasonable	
			Accommodation as one of the	
			guiding principal in the Bill will	
			comprehensively capture and tie	
		2	together chapter 27 of the Bill about	
			Accessibility and address the	
			overarching desire to move toward	
			this direction. Empowerment will	
			address the need to empower and	
			strengthen capacities of persons	
			with disabilities to meaningfully	

services, facilities or						
full enjoyment of goods,	accommodation					
proposed as the proposal		words "entitled to"	Local Urban Forum	Local Ur		
The Committee rejected the	reasonable accommodation is key in	Add "provision of reasonable	County	Narok		
		protection and to equal benefit of the law"				
	before the law'.	without any discrimination to				
ž	before, protection and equality	disability is equal before and			ination	discrimination
sufficient	framing captures; namely 'under,	therefor "Every person with a			no-	and
The clause in the Bill is	four critical elements which the new	entirety and substitute		CDRA	Right to equality	Right t
Committee did not concur.	Unnecessary phrasing. There are	Delete sub-clause I(a) in its	NCPWD, UDPK &	NCPWD	_	Clause
		of Kenyan sign language as a language in Kenya; and				
		promotion and integration				
language in the Constitution	Sign Language	is compliance in development, recognition,				
Agreed to align with	Should be specific that it is Kenyan	ensure that there		KSLIA		
	including economic empowerment					
	development agenda in the country					
	participate in Mainstream					
RESOLUTION						
COMMITTEE	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	STAKE	Œ	CLAUSE

¥
De
D
7
3
er
ita
~
5
×
37
III.
ee
0
7
La
ibo
20
7
n
d
So
Ci
al
N
0
fa
re
:
Re
D
3
0
7
7
0
63
2
2
er
10
10
2
S
th
0
Pe
5.75
0
S
Z
ith
L
Dis
100
bil
Ξ.
ies
Bill
2
202
-
2
(Bil
-
$\geq$
.0
19
0
y 2
20
021
0

م م		CLAUSE
Council of Governors		STAKEHOLDER
(3)(F)  3(f) Promoting access to information and inclusion in		PROPOSAL
Women and girls are disproportionately subjected to multiple forms of discrimination and one of the barriers to empowerment for women and girls with disabilities is lack of access to information and failure	as part of the rights of persons with disabilities.	JUSTIFICATION
Agreed to amend to add a new principle on "promoting access to information"	accommodations is a sole direct causal effect of provision of accommodation. However this is not the only manner in which equality/enjoyment of rights can be attained.	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

Clause 5- Right to legal capacity	CLAUSE
Narøk Local (LUF)	ST
ok al Urk	AKE
Narók County Local Urban Forum (LUF)	STAKEHOLDER
8. Every woman and girl with disability has the right to enjoyment of her human rights and fundamental freedoms without discrimination on equal basis with others, including right to Add "to participate in electoral processes" in clause 5(3) to read;  (3) Persons with disabilities have equal right to own or inherit property, to control their financial affairs, to participate in electoral processes and to have equal access to bank loans,	PROPOSAL
The term 'woman' often refers to adult women. The term 'women and girls' should be utilized in order to ensure that even the young women with disabilities are also provided for by the Bill.  Current laws around participation in electoral process are not expressive about participation of persons with disabilities in electoral processes. They may be disqualified to participate because of some wordings in the current la i.e. of unsound mind. Inclusion of the political right here as part of the right to legal capacity will secure the gains.	JUSTIFICATION
Not agreed to as this is addressed under clause 21	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare: Report on the Consideration of the Persons wi
0
et
ã
7
ne
ž
ta
6
3
3
Ë
ee
0
ž
L
æ
0
Ę
a
nc
5
ŏ,
ci.
21
N
6
E
77
R
ep
õ
7
0
11
he
0
63
24
Sic.
te
0
E.
2
0,
of the Persons with Disc
he
-
6
S
5
S
Z
Ħ
11
2
Sa
ab
7
tie.
5
BI
Ë,
N
0
21
~
Bi
11
>
0
6
19
0
f202
02
21)
-

		CLAUSE
Council o	Council Of Governors	STAKEHOLDER
of 4(g) Early Childhood Development and education, Evolving capacities, identities and to enjoy a full and decent life, in conditions which promote and ensure dignity, self-reliance and independence.		PROPOSAL  mortgages and other forms of
Education is critical in preparing children to enter and succeed in their academic pursuit as well as enhancing their physical, emotional and social wellbeing.	The clause provides only for bank loans and has no provision for savings facilities in financial institutions. The proposed amendment will enhance access to savings and credit facilities in all financial institutions, not just banks.	JUSTIFICATION
Proposal is unclear. The proposals in (a) and (b) are comprehensive	agreeable	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

	ь С																0	-		
CLAUSE	Clause 6- Right to have a family	,															Clause 7			
ST	NCPW CDRA												Kei	Lan	Ass	No.	KSLIA	Toronto An		
AKE	PWD RA										4.33000		Kenyan	Language	Association	OCIAL	AI			
STAKEHOLDER	NCPWD, UDPK & CDRA												Sign		uon	Į į				
PROPOSAL	Delete the word 'sexuality' in subclause 6(2) and substitute	therefor the word 'sexual'											Use of KENYAN SIGN	ENGLISH Instead	use KENYAN	SIGN LANGUAGE	7(g) Ensure that	institutions offering teacher		their curriculum courses
JUSTIFICATION	'Sexual' is the universally accepted referencing.	g											A person whose first or preferred	language is the Kenyan Sign	Language is entitled to use the KSL		The training necessary for Sign	Language Interpretation is distinct	from teaching.	
COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	Committee did not concur as the terms used in the Bill	are broader. It came to the Committee's attention that	persons who suffer a	disability concerning their	reproductive organs are	often subjected to	procedures aimed at	'correcting' their sexual	identity which sometimes	result in more harm; either	physically, mentally or	emotionally.	The proposal is misplaced.	3			The committee did not		because it was unclear.	Clause / addresses right to

D
p
ar.
m
rental
tal
C
on
m
111
ee
9
L
Labour
00
2
m
15
00
ia
7
19
fa
re.
R
ep
10
to
n
the
0
0
181
de
rai
10
7
3
he
P
Persons with Disab.
SO
Su
7
th
D
isal
ibi
ilit
ies
Bill,
ill,
202
02
1
Bi
111
5
. 6
13
of
202
121
0

	needs.		180	
	n Language as instruction in training instructions	sign language interpretation course in all learning and training institutions.		
	The Competency Based Curriculum provides for	Amend to read as follows; (vi) introduction of Kenya	Council of Governors	
privacy and it does not deal with teaching or curriculum  Committee did not concur since girls fall under the category of children who are protected under section  9	The skills, techniques and competencies required for a professional interpreter are completely different from those necessary for  Including girls in the introductory part will comprehensively capture all range of women and also add to the specificity and intentional in inclusion of the girl child. The term 'woman' often refers to adult women.	on Kenyan sign language and interpretation  Include the word "girl" to the clause to read;  "Every woman and girls with a disability"	Narok County LUF and Council of Governors	Clause 8-Women with disabilities
COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	CLAUSE

		Бізарінцез	Clause Children	CLAUSE
			9- with	
National Ge Equality Commission	Governors		Narok	STAK
National Gender & Equality Commission	TOTS CI		Natok County LUF	STAKEHOLDER
Amend by inserting the following additional rights-; e) living with his or her family for as long as is necessary f) Accessing quality education g) Accessing appropriate health care services.	Age and gender appropriate assistance in 9(d) to realize his or her rights	(e) in all actions concerning children with disabilities, the best interest of the child shall be a primary consideration.	Add new sub-clause (e) to read;	PROPOSAL
There have been reported cases where some children with disabilities are either abandoned who then find their way to child rescue centers.  Some children with disabilities are taken to special schools never to be collected by their families. Others are out rightly rejected by their families condemning them to	PWDs differ in most areas of life including in regard to gender. There is therefore need to pay special attention to their specific needs including in regard to gender in offering assistance to them		The idea is to ensure that the rights of the child are upheld and	JUSTIFICATION
Committee adopted amendment	AGREEABLE		Agreed to as subclause	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
ed with	\$	1	a new	

of Interpreters shall work in consultation with; most representative register ed association of the Deaf  most representative register ed association for sign language interpreters, National Council of Persons with Disability Any duty in section 9,10, 11, 12,13,14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 assigned to the Cabinet Secretary, shall be under the jurisdiction of the Registrar of Interpreters
terpreters shall work consultation with; representative register ociation of the Deaf representative register sociation for sign ge interpreters, al Council of Persons Disability Any duty section 9,10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 ad to the jurisdiction of the far of Interpreters

**NEW CLAUSE** 

KSLIA

The

Cabinet

Secretary

The office as provided in the Bill

practices.

i) be free

exploitation

and from

harmful abuse,

the rest of their lives.

remain in learning institutions for

RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

JUSTIFICATION

Registrar for Interpreters.

provide standard

accreditation capacity to

effects

Not agreed to. Money bill

shall create an office of the does not have the

CLAUSE

STAKEHOLDER | PROPOSAL

_
Del
Dai
Ė.
en
tal
0
SINC
777.
lec
0
n L
90
110
ra
hd
Sc
Cic
2l
We
Ifa
1.e.
20
epo
1.10
011
th
e (
6
7S i
dei
110
017
9
th
e I
er
SO
25
W.
h
Dis
ab
ilities
ies
Bi
7,
20
2021
-
Bill No.
III No
61
0
20
21)

		ä				NEW CLAUSE	CLAUSE
						KSLIA	STA
	- Company Company					A	KE
							STAKEHOLDER
(d)Meet the requirements of Chapter Six of	(c) has had at least five years proven experience in sign language proficiency in Kenya;	recognized in Kenya;	(b) holds a bachelor's degree in social sciences or equivalent, from a university	(2) A person is qualified for appointment as the Registrar of the Interpreters, if the person— (a) is a citizen of Kenya;	recruit a suitably qualified person to be the Registrar of the Interpreters.	(1) The Cabinet Secretary shall, through an open, transparent and comp etitive process,	PROPOSAL
							JUSTIFICATION
	17 18						RESOLUTION

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
	¥	the Constitution and the Leadership and Integrity Act.		
		(3) The Registrar shall serve for a term of five years and		æ
		may subject to satisfactory	,	
		performance, be eligible for appointment of a single		
		further term of five years.		
Clause 10-Youth with Disabilities	NCPWD UDPK & CDRA	amendment of subclause (1) by deleting the word 'young'	to avoid ambiguity, since the Constitution defines 'youth' and not	Committee agreed to a redraft of this clause
		and substituting with the word 'youth'	'young person'	
*	NCPWD, KNCHR	10(2) Replace the	The provision in the Bill is based on	The Committee did not
		departments a	primary obligation	redraft of subclause (2) for
		other state agencies shall,		the reason that the body
*		subject to the advice and	200	responsible for the
		oversight of the Council, take	government through its various line	safeguard of the rights of all
		policy, legislative,	ministries/departments. It is the	persons with disabilities,

	should not be seen as taking away					
proposed.						
departments and state	The role of the council should not appear to be the fulfilling of rights					
the responsibility to all Ministries, state	nments					
as opposed to delegation of	sons, not					
rights of youth with						
Council should retain						-
In view of this key role, the	include/mainstream disability in their service-provision. The effect of					
	ministries to ensure they					
stakeholders.	ould support/advice the					
collaboration of all	_					
coordinates and facilitates						
and must ensure it	never have the					
responsibility in this respect						
The Council bears overall						
	ensure the services they ordinarily	respected, including by-"				
	state ministries/departments to	disabilities are fully				
Persons with Disabilities.	provides technical support/advice to   Persons with Disabilities.	f youth with				
National Council for	policies. The Council primarily	res to ensure tha				
including the youth, is the	government that makes laws and	administrative and other				
RESOLUTION						
COMMITTEE	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	KEH	STA	CLAUSE
						21

	society with disabilities	Clause 11 - Older members of the	Clause 10(1)	A r	CLAUSE
	Commission	National Gender & Equality	Nairobi Informal Sector Confederation (NISCOF6)		STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
Amend clause 11(c) by substituting the term "inclusive" with "care giving"	"Programmes" the following "for themselves and their care givers"	a. Amend Clause 11 (a) by inserting after the word	Amend 10(1) to read 10(1)(a) and add 10(1)b to specify the age bracket of the youth with disability to be 18-40 years.		PROPOSAL
Inclusive Services means housekeeping service once per week, linen and towel change once per week, use of electricity, gas, water, sewerage, council tax, TV license.	care giving services and this can to include the definition of only be achieved through support of the full-time care givers by way of stipend. to include the definition of "inclusive services" in definitions in order to enhance clarity	Older members with Committee retains the disability require around the clock clause as it is but proposes		the responsibility from the relevant duty bearers.	JUSTIFICATION
	ces and this can to include the definition of hrough support of "inclusive services" in givers by way of definitions in order to enhance clarity	Committee retains the clause as it is but proposes	Committee did not concur. The term "Youth" reflects the definition in the Constitution		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Nairobi Informal Sector Confederation

Clause 12-Right Narok County LUF to Documents of Registration and Registration	
F Add "National Council Disability Card" to the clause to read;  Every person has the right to be issued with a certificate of birth, national identification card, passport, National Council Disability Card and any other document of registration or identification.  We also propose to give disability cards more weight, like when a person produce it they can receive certain privileges like free treatment and other subsidized services.	
The proposal sought to be amended maybe unrealistic in the current settings but caregiving services is practical if the caregivers can benefit from the social protection programs as proposed in Clause (a).  We think the NCPWD card is vital document for persons with disabilities which affords them some privileges and identification. So there is need to recognize the card expressively.	OCCIMICATION
Committee concurred to redraft the clause so as to include the proposal to add the right to access a disability card	RESOLUTION

Clause16-Narok County LUFAdd the terms "involvementProtectionandand participation" in sub-	New Clause 12A - NCPWD, UDPK & Introduce the following new substantive clause and renumber the subsequent clauses appropriately:  "Every person with disability has an inherent right to life, and integrity and that right shall be respected and protected".
	JUSTIFICATION  Ing new Persons with disabilities are human and repersons entitled to life and sequent protection of that life as other human persons.  isability to life, at right d and
	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION  n Committee found that d Article 26 of the Constitution is sufficient.

CI VIICE	27	1717	בור זכי	200000		
CLACOR	01.3	NE.	STAKEMOLDEK	FROFOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	RESOLUTION
				requirements of persons with disabilities.		
Clause 18-Right to education	The	The CRADLE	DLE	Insert new sub-clause 18(9) and (10) to read:	This provision prohibits not only discrimination by schools against	The Committee was of the considered opinion that the
				18(9) An educational institution shall not:	persons with disability but it also prohibits expulsions, inquiries and	proposed additions create confusion
		NO. 000 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100		Marian and the same and the sam	of persons with disabilities. Schools often make inquiries prior to admission of a student on their disability or extent of their disability	
				an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to	admission.	
			**	the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the		
				institution or its services, or because of the use by an		
34				individual of adaptive devices or aids.		
			6	Exclude, expel, limit, or		
				otherwise discriminate against an individual seeking		
				admission as a student or an		

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	RESOLUTION
	4	ıal enrolled		
		student in the terms,		
		conditions, and privileges of		
	19	the institution, because of a		
	16	disability that is unrelated to		
		the individual's ability to		
		utilize and benefit from the		E.
		institution, or because of the		
		use by an individual of		
		adaptive devices or aids.		
		Make or use a written or oral		14
		inquiry or form of application	201	
		for admission that elicits or		
		attempts to elicit information,		
		or make or keep a record,		
		concerning the disability of		
		an applicant for admission for		
		reasons contrary to the		
		provisions or purposes of this		
		act.		
		Print or publish or cause to be		
		printed or published a		
		catalogue or other notice or		
		advertisement indicating a		
		preference, limitation,		

Depa
rtmen
tal (
omm
ittee c
m La
how
an.
d Soci
al W
elfar
e: Re
port
ont
he C
onsic
terat
ion c
f the
Per
sons
with
Disa
abili
ties I
Bill,
2021 (
2021 (Bil.
I No.
610
of 2021)
21)

		specification, or discrimination based on the disability of an applicant that is unrelated to the applicant's ability to utilize and benefit from the institution or its services, or the use of adaptive devices or aids by an applicant for admission to the educational institution.  Announce or follow a policy of denial or limitation through a quota or otherwise of educational opportunities of a group or its members because of a disability that is unrelated to the group or member's ability to utilize and benefit from the institution or its services, or because of the use by the members of a group or an individual in the group of adaptive devices or aids.			
RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	HOLDER	AKE	
COMMITTEE	MOLE VOIE LESIN	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER		CLAUSE

	Clause 18(1)		CLAUSE
	NCPWD		STAKEHOLDER
	Delete the word 'free' preceding the word 'primary'; and insert the phrase 'and post-secondary' after the word 'secondary'.	Develop a curriculum or utilize textbooks and training or learning materials which promote or foster physical or mental stereotypes.  (10) An educational institution may adopt and carry out a plan to eliminate present effects of past discriminatory practices or assure equal opportunity with respect to persons with disabilities if the plan is filed with the commission, under rules of the commission and the commission has not disapproved the plan.	PROPOSAL
	To clarify that persons with disabilities have the right to inclusive and quality basic education as well as post-secondary education (university, college, etc.)  – Cf. Basic Education Act (No. 14)		JUSTIFICATION
3	The Committee agreed to redraft the proposal to bring c clarity and distinguish between the right to free basic education and the		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

× .		
	Clause 18(3)	CLAUSE
	UDPK & CDRA	STAK
	8	EH
		STAKEHOLDER
	Delete sub-clause 18(3) and substitute therefor:  "The relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall facilitate, subject to consultation with and oversight of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities, participation of persons with disabilities in accessible and adaptable continuing adult education programmes in both public and private institutions of learning on equal basis with others"	PROPOSAL
	of 2013); Universities Act (No. 22 of 2012). Note the question of free basic education is captured better in clause 18(2), hence deleting it here is not consequential  The mandate of the National Council for persons with Disabilities is largely advisory and oversight and not policy and statutory making.	JUSTIFICATION
29	right to access education at all levels of education.  The subclause (3) is in order. The council cannot oversight the function of facilitating adult education programs by the national government.	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
Sub-clause 18(4)	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the framing and substitute therefor:  "The relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall subject to consultation with and oversight of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities and ensure that persons with disabilities have access to inclusive education without discrimination and on an equal basis with others at all	The mandate of the National Council for persons with Disabilities is largely advisory and oversight and not policy and statutory making.	The function should be retained with both the National and county governments as per their respective constitutional mandates. This cannot be subjected to the oversight of the council
		equal basis with others at all levels"		
Clause 18(8)	KNCHR & UDPK & CDRA	Replace clause with the following: "Relevant Government	of the National persons with argely advisory and	ttee rejected edraft for at the b
		depai s s	oversight and not policy and statutory making.  The Ministry of Education is	responsible for the safeguard of the rights of all persons with disabilities,
	-	Council, ensure that—	fi lu	including the youth, is the National Council for Persons with Disabilities. It

	Deleted phrase is superfluous	Delete the phrase	ODPK & CDRA	DPK &	clause	18(8)(c)(ii)
retains general oversight and coordinating role.	Ministry may consult with the National Council in carrying out its functions. From a disability mainstreaming perspective, it is critical that each ministry, department and agency 'owns' disability and does not see disability as purely the mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities. The Council may play an advisory role but cannot be responsible for ensuring education for learners with disabilities. (see the formulation in Clause 18(12) (1) which places certain responsibilities on the Cabinet Secretary responsible for education in a clear way, so there is no confusion about whose role it is. Clause 26(2) on sports, recreation, leisure and culture also does this well - making it clear that the responsibility lies with the specified cabinet secretary.					
COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	TAKE	S	CLAUSE

De
pai
tm.
ent
al
ntal Committee
mn
iitte
99
nc
Lal
100
ra
nd
Soc
cia
M
Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare: Report on the Consideration of the Persons with Disab
are
:: X
ep
ort
on
the
C
ons
side
gra
tion
10
f the P
e P
ers
on
MS
ith
$D_i$
sab
ilii
ies
Bi
11,
202
119
Bil
N
0.
61
of 2
202
7
ľ

		INOLOGAL	JOSIHICAHON	RESOLUTION
		'development of a least restrictive environment by 'so that it reads'		
		adaptation and structural adjustments of all educational institutions to the needs of persons with disabilities'		
Subclause 18(8)(c)(v)	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the word 'adoptive' and substitute therefor the word:	'adaptive' has the meaning of adjusting to given circumstances.	Agreed to
		'adaptive'		el .
Clause 18	National Gender & Equality Commission	Amend by substituting the word "children" with "learners"	The interpretation of child in the Constitution is an individual who has not attained the age of eighteen	Not agreed to. The clause referring to children is perfectly in order as it
		Amend further by inserting a new sub clause 9(2) as follows-;	Many learners with disabilities have delayed milestones and need to be recognized at any	education  The Committee did not
	V v	"9(b) All examination bodies shall make provision for recognition of attainment of	able to achieve.	concur with proposals to add a new subclause 9(b) because they are well
		competencies"	Appropriate placement is crucial for learners with disability so that they	catered for by the broad

CLAUSE	5		A MOLOGRAD	
			Amend the clause further by inserting an additional sub clause as follows-"Each learner has a right to be assessed and be placed in appropriate learning institution in accordance with the assessment".	can benefit from education offered from formative stages and advance themselves.
	Narok	Narok County LUF	Insert new sub-clause (14) to read;  18(14). Children with intellectual or developmental disabilities will be assessed through EARCs before their placement to any learning institution and no learning institution will reject the placement of the children.	The idea is to ensure that all learners regardless of nature of their include a clause on disability attain education and that the children are not moved from the school on the account that they were not assessed before placement.  The Committee agreed to include a clause on preadmission assessment/ with a view to enhancing the capacity of KISE of KISE.

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
19-Right to work and employment	NCPWD, UDPK & CDRA	Delete the word 'qualified' wherever it appears.	It is redundant	Agreed to. The word is not necessary.
	Narok County LUF			iverosuiy.
	NCPWD	Delete the word 'solely'.	Use of the word 'solely' effectively	Agreed to. The word is not
			allows employers to discriminate	necessary.
	19		employees on grounds other than	
			disability. It is essential that the law	
			recognises that discrimination	
			0	
			persons with disabilities should be	
5			protected from discrimination on all	
			these bases – Cf. Art. $27(4)$ -(5) of	
			the Constitution; Sec. 5(3) of the	
			Employment Act (No. 11 of 2007).	
	Laban JM	Retirement age to remain like	The person becomes unproductive	Did not concur. Progression
		other people.	as he ages.	in life and opportunities
				given to PwD is often at a
				delayed age/stage hence the
				need for affirmative action
				to enable PwDs earn a

		CLAUSE
	National Ge Equality Commission	STAKI
	National Gender & Equality Commission	STAKEHOLDER
Amend Clause 19(3) further by inserting after the word "Council" whenever it appears in the clause the following "and The National Gender and Equality Commission"	Amend clause 19(3) by inserting the before the word "annual" the following words "job vacancy advertisements and"	PROPOSAL
The National Gender and Equality Commission's mandate is promotion of Gender equality and freedom from discrimination and persons with disability as a Special Interest group is one of the target groups of the Commission.	Job advertisements submitted to the Council will be posted on its website and circulated within the networks of persons with disability and enable them to apply for available jobs.	JUSTIFICATION
Not concurred with. The commission may access the information required from the Council.	livelihood for a longer duration.  Not concurred with. This clause is provided for in section 28 of the National Employment Act which is a comprehensive framework for employment management. It creates duplication of duties	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare:
Depar
arti
nen
tal Co
Con
ımı
ttee
on
Lab
our
anc
l So
cia
ocial Welfar
ilfan
.e.
elfare: Report on the Consideration c
ort
on I
'he
Con
side
erat
ion
of t
of the P
ers
ersons with Disa
Wil
h D
isa
bilit
ies
Bill
20
21
(Bil
II No
2. 6
l of
520
21)

	CLAUSE
The CRADLE	STAKEHOLDER
Amend by inserting a new sub clause 19 (7)(iii) as follows-; "(iii) Facilitating employees with disabilities with assistive allowance"  Insert new clause 19(5) immediately after clause (6) to read:  An employment agency shall not fail or refuse to refer for employment, or otherwise discriminate against an individual because of a disability or classify or refer for employment an individual on the basis of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position.	PROPOSAL
Employment agencies which conduct job placements and referrals often discriminate against persons with disability. The provision seeks to prohibit such action.	JUSTIFICATION
Agreeable  Committee did not concur.  In light of the principles of agency, an agent should not be vicariously liable for the principal's actions (employer act/decisions).	COMMITTEE

face serious implementation challenges	persons with disabilities from applying or getting information					
The Committee did not approve as the same will	The idea is to ensure that accessibility barriers that exclude	Insert new paragraph (f) in clause 19(2) to read;				
There is no justification for the proposal		There is need to qualify what "appropriate modifications" are, what criterion do we use to measure appropriate modifications.			*	
agreed	Usage of the word solely in this context seems to indicate that you can discriminate on other grounds which is still not lawful or right.	Delete the word "solely" appearing in clause 19(2)(c)				
	,	of direct employment opportunities and 30% of all contracts for SIGs for to secure employment.				
Not agreed to. This is amply catered for in the public procurement and disposal act.	We add the contracts reserved for SIGs because they are part of employment.	Add "and 30% of all contracts reserve for SIGs" in clause 19(2)(a) to read:	County	OK	NAROK LUF	
COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	KEI	STA	CLAUSE

	Subclause 19(2)	CLAUSE
	UDPK	STAK
	UDPK & CDRA	STAKEHOLDER
five percent direct employment opportunities for persons with disabilities to secure employment"  "19(2)(aa) Every private sector employer shall, subject to verifiable economic performance, reserve at least five percent direct employment opportunities for persons with	Insert a sub clause 19(3) to provide for the penalty for employers who fail to submit their report on the status of employment of persons with disabilities within their establishments.  Delete the phrase 'every employer' and introduce and re-number the following new paragraphs- "19(2)(a)Every public employer shall reserve at least	PROPOSAL
	Provision of a penalty enhances enforceability (and it is worth noting that the general penalty under clause 78 is not applicable as it only applies to sections of the Bill that create offences — which Clause 19 does not).  Public employers are obligated to implement the 5% provision of the Constitution, with penalties for noncompliance.	JUSTIFICATION
19(2)(a)	The Committee didn't concur as this law intends to encourage compliance rather than being punitive.  The proposal was not agreed to.  Consult with stakeholders to address the further implementation challenges with respect to clause	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	MICHIGANISM N	JUSTIFICATION
		employment"  Insert a new subclause 19(2)(b) with the following framing and assign roman numerical to (b) to (e) in appropriate order:	
		"19(2)(b) notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (aa) above , every employer shall"	
Subclause 19(2)(c)	NCPWD, UDPK & CDRA	Delete the word 'solely'	The current framing excludes other forms of discrimination against persons with disabilities.
Subclause 19(5)(d),(e),(f)	NCPWD, UDPK & CDRA	Delete the word 'qualified'	It is redundant
Subclause 19(7)(c)(ii)	UDPK & CDRA and NCPWD	Delete and substitute with 'denying opportunities to persons with disabilities'	Ambiguous fram

CI VIICE	- COT 1 - COT	מבת זהדה	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		
CLAUSE	o I Ane	SIANEMOLDEK	FROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	RESOLUTION
Subclause	NCPWI	NCPWD.UDPK &	Delete the phrase "for the	Superfluous	Agreed to
19(7)(c)(iii)	CDRA		known physical or mental or	0.000	C
		i.	mental limitations of an employee with disabilities"		
Clerk 20 - No	-	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the word 'solely'	The current framing excludes other	Agreed to
dismissal of a	_			forms of discrimination against	C
person with					
disability					
21		UDPK & CDRA	Insert a comma immediately	Need for compliance with	The proposal
Incentive for			the word 'apply'	established uniform procedures	agreed to. The procedures
private employer			prescribed form"		tor application will be well elaborated by the revenue
					collector.
Clause 21-	National	Gender &	Amend by substituting the	Private employer means a person	The Committee
incentive for	Equality		words "private employer"	who has one or more employees	concur as it was not clear on
private employer	Commission	ssion	with "Private sector		what mischief the proposal
			employer" whenever the	or about the same establishment,	sought to cure.
			words appear.	under any contract of hire, express	
				not the same as a private sector	

	Non	- g	to Health	Clause 22-Right	CLAUSE
				NCPWD  KNCHR UDPK &	STAKEHOLDER
9	be provided with care of the same quality as others, including on the basis of free and informed consent.	provided as close own co		Delete the phrase with the required skills or qualifications'.  The Commission proposes s to	STATE STATES
Having a provision that specifically addresses these concerns in the Persons with Disabilities Bill is important.	Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities urged Kenya to develop a wide range of community-based services that respond to the needs of persons with disabilities and respect the person's autonomy, choices, dignity and privacy.	treatment against their free and informed consent. In its concluding observations to Kenya in 2015 (CRPD/C/KEN/CO/1), the UN		Redundant.  In line with article 25 of the CRPD	JUSTIFICATION
	Kenyans.		concur as it may impractical espec	Agreed to	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

Proposal is not adopted.	All health institutions which are part of places where services are offered		8			
The word facility does not exist under 22(4) and s.23 of Fourth Schedule is a national function	Rationale- this will speed up the issuance of cards because there will no longer a need to have cards signed by the Director of Medical Services in Nairobi	Propose to amend sub clause 22(4) by inserting after the word "Facility "the following; "and shall be signed by a designated and gazetted County Medical Officer"	National Gender & Equality Commission	National Ge Equality Commission	Equ. Com	
In the Committee's view the clause is sufficient as drafted. The redraft did not appear to address a mischief	To align the Bill with Article 23(1)(c) of the CRPD on respect for home and the family. Under this Article, States Parties shall take effective and appropriate measures to eliminate discrimination against persons with disabilities in all matters relating to marriage, family, parenthood and relationships, on an equal basis with others, so as to ensure that persons with disabilities, including children, retain their fertility on an equal basis with others.	Delete of Clause 22 (6) of the Bill and insert the following new clause;  (2) Persons with disabilities, including children, have the right to retain their fertility on an equal basis with others.				
RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	KE	SIA	CLAUSE
		7	101		2	T A LIGHT

		National Council for Persons			
		Ministry can consult the			
should be well represented	S	ministry (health). The			
and coordinative role. It	63	these services in the relevant			
should play key oversight	50	responsibility for providing			
proposed. The Council	7	manner that places			
where a similar redraft is	disability.	provision be reworded in a			programmes
reasons as prior stated	mainstreaming approach to r	recommends that the			Council in health
Not adopted. Similar	This is in line with an inclusive and	The Commission	KNCHR, NCPWD	KNCHI	Clause 23-
Provided for under 64(6)	A person with intellectual disability may not make proper judgement by virtue of their impaired mental capacity even in cases where medical procedures might have otherwise been beneficial to them and hence may also require parent's or guardian's consent	(6) No person shall subject a person with disability to any medical procedure which leads to or could lead to infertility without that person's express consent: Provided that where the person with disability is a minor or has intellectual disability such procedure may in case of medical necessity confirmed by a medical practitioner, be performed with the parent or guardian's consent	10128	Governors	9. 2#3
RESOLUTION	1 0				
COMMITTEE	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	STAK	CLAUSE
				_	

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE
		with Disabilities, but it should not be up to the Council to carry out the listed functions under this provision.		in the health programmes at both levels of government.
	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the introduction to sub-clause 23(1) and substitute with -	Good governance and dismainstreaming.	disability
		"Relevant ministries , departments and agencies shall , subject to consultation with and oversight of the Council , implement health programs for the purpose of"		

Clause 23A - Access to information and communication technology services	CLAUSE
NCPW CDRA	STA
\$ WD	KEI
NCPWD UDPK & CDRA	STAKEHOLDER
Introduce a new clause 23A and assign the current marginal note in clause 24 to the new clause 23A and insert the following phrase -  "Every person with disability has a right to access information and to use appropriate means of communication including Kenya Sign Language , display of text including Kenya Sign Language insets or subtitles and closed captioning on television programmes , Braille , tactile communication , large print , accessible multimedia as well	PROPOSAL
Conformity with the Constitution. The right as stated in the Bill is convoluted. The aim here is to assert the right of persons with disabilities to access information using accessible formats and communication technologies. Note to the reference to 'talking software' is a mischaracterisation.	JUSTIFICATION
Committee did not concur. Clause 24 addresses the issues raised in the proposal.	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

	3 S	technology services	information as	Access		CLAUSE
1		82	ion and cation	24		
,	•		ā	to CDRA UDPK &		STAKEHOLDER
information on equal basis with others in a timely manner and without additional costs.	expression and opinion, including the freedom to seek, receive and impart information and ideas, and the right to access	insert the following - "Every person with disability has the right to freedom of	and substitute therefor "Freedom of expression" and	Delete the current marginal note for clause 24	as written, audio, plain language, human reader and augmentative and alternative modes, means and formats of communication, including accessible information and communication technology.	PROPOSAL
			too, is convoluted. The right to access information is a component	Freedom of expression is omitted in the Bill. The framing of this right,		JUSTIFICATION
	substituting therefor the word "the"			Marginal note- not agreed to		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

	Clause 24(8)	Clause 24(2)	CLAUSE
	National Gereca Equality Commission	NCPWD	STAKE
	National Gender & Equality Commission		STAKEHOLDER
	Amend by inserting the word "and private" whenever the word appears in the provisions in the entire clause.	Replace the phrase: 'It shall be the obligation of public institutions to' with the phrase 'Public institutions shall'.	PROPOSAL
sanctions for private institutions which violate the provisions in the clause. For example, is there a reason why the licences of private television stations without Kenyan Sign Language insets (sub-clause (6) should not be suspended? How should private telecommunications entities which violate sub-clause (4) be sanctioned? At the same time, though, sanctions for the whole clause should be graduated, say, from a warning, to limited	All institutions whether private or public must provide information and technology services to members of public that they provide services to in accessible formats.	To enhance clarity and precision.	JUSTIFICATION
as implementation requires intensive capital investment.	Not agreed to. The resultant	Agreed to	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

		platforms are available to		
		services, equipment and		
		money, shall ensure that their		
offence to be created.		online services and mobile		
mandatory immediately / no		financial services, including		
compliance but not	provision for all.	'Institutions that provide		
in a manner to encourage	universal design in service-	clause:		
Agreeable but to be drafted	to ensure financial institutions use	Insert the following new	NCPWD	New clause 24A
	Media enterprise is therefore the collective word for television and radio stations as provided in law.			
3	articles, or in entertainment and education through media.			
	dissemination of news or news		1)	
	the co			
	organisation whose business			
	that a "media enterprise" means an	enterprises"	-	26
		stations with "media	Kenya	
agreeable	Under the Media Council Act, 2013	Replace television and radio	Media Council of	Clause 24(4)
	permanent suspension.		38	
	suspension and in due course to			
RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	OUT THE WAY	CLAUSE
COMMITTEE	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	STAK

	THE BLACK THE THE OPPORTUNITY TO					
Not agreed to. addressed under 26(2) &(7)		We propose an additional clause to the effect that the Cabinet Secretaries responsible shall:				
Agreed to. Add before the word "sensitive"	The word 'accessible' has a legal meaning in the disability rights context, giving rise to legal obligations (article 54(1)(c) of the Constitution and Article 9 of the CRPD), unlike the word 'sensitive'	Add the word 'accessible' - in addition to 'sensitive'		KNCHR	26(4)- and	Clause Sports, recreation, leisure culture
Not agreed to. Issue of accessibility to buildings is addressed in clause 27.		Amend 25(3) and add that those sentenced be held in facilities that are favourable and conducive to the PWD.		NISCOF		
Not agreed to. Issue of accessibility to buildings is addressed in clause 27.	The courts need to be accessible to all categories of persons with disability. Inaccessibility of courts is one of the greatest impediments on access to justice.	Amend by inserting after the word 'accommodations" the following "and accessible build environment"	National Gender & Equality Commission	National Ge Equality Commission		Clause 25 Access to justice
		persons with disabilities in accessible formats and technologies'.				
COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	STAKEF		CLAUSE

Clause 27-Accessibility		CLAUSE
Laban JM		STAKEHOLDER
Any environmental set up needs to consider them in terms of mobility and usage.	'Ensure that persons with disabilities have an opportunity to organize, develop and participate in disability-specific sporting and recreational activities and, to this end, encourage the provision, on an equal basis with others, of appropriate instruction, training and resources.'	PROPOSAL
	participate in disability-specific sporting activities, and that the management of these activities is not inclusive.	JUSTIFICATION
The Committee observed there was no proposal to amend the clause. Barrier free and disability friendly environment enhancing clarity in subclause (4) by including the words of "his or her choice "after the words "use of assistive device		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

	1		1			
CLAUSE	- AK	THE COLUMN	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
	NCPW CDRA	, D, U	NCPWD, UDPK & CDRA	Delete the current framing for clause 27(4) and substitute therefor -	To remove ambiguity	Their proposal is to be redrafted to enhance clarity
				"Every person with disability has a right to personal mobility, including the use of assistive devices of his or her choice and no person with disability shall be denied access to any place ordinary open to the public because of the nature of his or her assistive devices.		
O EE Z	National Ge Equality Commission	al Go ission	National Gender & Equality Commission	Amend 27(7)V by inserting the term "walkways" after "sidewalks"	A sidewalk is a footpath, usually paved, at the side of a road for the use of pedestrians by extension, any paved footpath, even if not located at the side of a road while walkway is a clearly defined path for pedestrians.  Persons with disabilities and with limited mobility need appropriate walkways to be able to move freely without fear of competing with	Agreed to.
	-	+			Simpound mini	

, to	Clause 2 Adjustment order	CLAUSE
Council of Governors	28- KNCHR	STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
Amend to Include Two persons representing the Counties nominated by the Council of Governors	The Commission recommends that a new paragraph be introduced immediately after Clause 28 (2) providing that the Council can be moved (through complaints or petitions) by any organization or person to commence the process of issuing an adjustment order. While the Council is the primary actor, it can be assisted in identification of non-accessible buildings by affected persons or organizations.	PROPOSAL
The Council should be an entity conceptualised as a joint entity of the national and County Governments.  Representation of the Counties is thus crucial	vehicles or human traffic on the sidewalks.  Private individuals/organizations should be able to lodge a complaint and trigger the adjustment orders mechanism as long as the Council is the body mandated to move the procedure forward as opposed to waiting for the Council to solely commence the process.	JUSTIFICATION
It was unclear where the proposal was to be included	Not agreed to. This function should be performed by the council.  The Cabinet Secretary will prescribe the process in subsidiary legislation.	RESOLUTION

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION
	National Gender &	Amend by inserting after the	The Council as established does not
	Equality	word "Council "the following	have enforcement powers. There is
	Commission	aboration with the	need for collaboration
		Agencies" Kegulatory	with Regulatory agencies e.g. KeNHA, NTSA, KURA etc. which
			can enforce the orders issued.
Clause 28-	JUDPK & CDRA	Delete the current framing in	The mandate of the National
ment		sub-clause 28(2) and	Council for persons with
order		substitute therefor-	Disabilities is largely advisory and
		"If relevant ministries,	oversight and not policy and
		departments and agencies in	statutory making.
		consultation with and	
		oversight of the National	
		Council for persons with	
		disabilities, considers that	
		any premises, services or	
		amenities are inaccessible to	
		persons with disabilities by	
		any structural, physical,	
		administrative or other	
		impediment to such access,	
		the ministries, departments	
		and agencies shall subject to	
		this section serve upon the	
		proprietor of the premises or	

				The CF	CLAUSE STAKI
,				The CRADLE	STAKEHOLDER
Print, circulate, post, mail, or otherwise cause to be	accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids.	disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, or	A person shall not;  Deny an individual the full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, and accommodations of a place of public accommodation or public service because of a	provider of services or amenities concerned , an adjustment order"	PROPOSAL
			of persons to enjoy goods services within public spaces.	This provision speaks on the rights	JUSTIFICATION
	54		adequately addressed in various clauses in the Bill particularly in clause 4 of the Bill on right to equality and freedom from discrimination.	The proposals are	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

D
pc
n'h
nei
11a
0
Om
1111
tte
0
11
ab
00
r a
d
So
cia
N
ely
ar
i.
Rej
100
0 1.
1 11
he
0
nsı
de
at
ion
of
th
e P
ers
100
N S
ith
D
isa
bil
ilitie
S
Bill, 2
2
021 (
7
(Bill
N
0.
19
of.
20:
ities Bill, 2021 (Bill No. 61 of 2021)

CLAUSE STAKEBOLDER PROPOSAL JUSTIFICATION COMMITTEE  advertisement, or sign which indicates that the full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, and accommodations of a place of public accommodation or public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptage of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's		1	1				
advertisement, or sign which indicates that the full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, and accommodations of a place of public accommodation or public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that its unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unnvelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's	CLAUSE	STAR	E	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	
equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages.  advantages.  and accommodations of a place of public accommodation or public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's unrelated to the individual's				advertisement, or sign which indicates that the full and			
services, facilities, privileges, advantages.  advantages.  advantages.  accommodation or public accommodation or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, or unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				equal enjoyment of the goods,			
advantages, and accommodation or public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's promage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				services, facilities, privileges,			
accommodations of a place of public accommodation or public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's pattronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's							
public accommodation or public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				accommodations of a place of			
public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				public accommodation or			
withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				public service will be refused,			
individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				withheld from, or denied an			
disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				individual because of a			
the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				disability that is unrelated to			
utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				the individual's ability to			
goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				utilize and benefit from the			
privileges, advantages, accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				goods, services, facilities,			
accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's							
of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				accommodations or because			
adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				of the use by an individual of			
that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				adaptive devices or aids, or			
of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				that an individual's patronage			
public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's			_	of or presence at a place of			
objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				public accommodation is			
unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's				objectionable, unwelcome,			
because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's			_	unacceptable, or undesirable			
unrelated to the individual's				because of a disability that is			
			$\vdash$	unrelated to the individual's			

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
	*	ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services and facilities.		
Clause 29 - Civic	NISCOF	Amend 29(2) and add to		Not concurred with. The
and political		read "Allowing and or giving	8	voting/election rules and
rights for persons		them express priority during		regulations and
with disabilities		voting"		administrative
				arrangements provide for voting priorities.
Clause 29(2) -	National Gender &	Amend 29(2) by inserting an	This will entrench the rights of	Rejected, it is a
Civic and	Equality	additional clause as follows-;	persons with disabilities in	constitutional requirement.
political rights	Commission	"(d)Ensuring that there is	nominative seats and attach an	
disabilities		compliance by political parties on the requirement of	ensure compliance with the	
		nominative seats reserved for persons with disability."	in the houses.	
au	KNCHR	owanc	The common understanding of Not	Not agreed to. The
to independent		be rena	nce' is that this is an	nomenclature in the Bill is
living		example 'caregiver	0	suitable.
		allowance'. The Commission is in consensus that financial	someone is paid for working in difficult conditions. The use of the	
		support is crucial for family	term in the context of disability may	
			further stigmatize disability, adding	

		CLAUSE STAKEHOLDER
	carers, who often live in situations of poverty  situations of poverty  Add a sub-clause to the effect that States Parties should provide adequate support services to family carers so they can, in turn, support their child or relative to live independently in the community. This support should include respite care services, childcare services and other supportive	DER PROPOSAL
Silving min services, merading	disability as a 'burden'.  According to the General Comment of the UN Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, States Parties should empower family members to support the family members with disabilities to realize their right to live independently and be included in the community. (General Comment on article 19 of the CRPD, para 55)  This is in line with the Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Africa, which Kenya ratified in 2022.  Article 14(2)(b) of the Protocol provides that persons with disabilities who require intensive support and their families should have adequate and appropriate facilities and services including	JUSTIFICATION
	Not agreed to. Clause 30 is sufficient.	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

CLAUSE			*																
STAKEHOLDER			¥							•									
PROPOSAL	parenting services. Other supports include counselling services, state-funded peer support services, among other support options.	The Commission proposes an additional sub-clause to the	that the	mechanisms for monitoring	service providers, adopt	measures which protect	persons with disabilities from	being hidden in the family or	isolated in institutions and	children from being	abandoned or	institutionalized on the	grounds of disability, and	establish appropriate	mechanisms to detect	situations of violence against	persons with disabilities by	third parties. It can also	identify older persons with
JUSTIFICATION	caregivers and respite services. This is also in line with the General Comment on article 19 of the CRPD (Para 67).	This is in line with the General Comment on article 19 of the CRPD	(Para 52).			20092										202			
COMMITTEE RESOLUTION		This is addressed under offences.																	

assistance act.		"Every person with disability has a right to an adequate			
proposal. Further, Social Protection matters have been addressed in the social		"Right to adequate standard of living and social protection"			
Not agreed to. There is no clear justification for the	Current framing is misplaced.	Delete in its entirety and substitute therefor -	UDPK & CDRA	UDPK ,	30(2)
intention of the Bill.		"Living in the community "and delete "independent living"			
Not agreed to. The proposed nomenclature loses the meaning and	Contextualizing UN CRPD in Kenya.	Delete the marginal note for sub-clause 30(1) and substitute therefor-	UDPK & CDRA	UDPK.	Clause 30 - Living in the Community
intention of the Bill.		"Living in the community "and delete "independent living"			
Not agreed to. The proposed nomenclature loses the meaning and	Contextualizing UN CRPD in Kenya.	Sub-clause 30(1) and substitute therefor-	NCPWD, UDPK & CDRA	NCPWI CDRA	
		disabilities who are also vulnerable to institutionalisation.			
COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	JUSTIFICATION	PROPOSAL	STAKEHOLDER	STAKE	CLAUSE

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL standard of social protect	living and ion.	for
New Clause 31A - Disability data and standards	UDPK & CDRA	Introduce a new clause 31A with the following marginal note and text -	1A nal
- 1		"Disability Data Standards"	S.
		The National Council for Persons with Disabilities	for ities
		shall work with relevant ministries, departments and	vant and
		agencies , including the Kenya National Bureau of	the u of
		Statistics towards collection of accurate and timely data on	ction ta on
		persons with disabilities. This	This
		data shall be disaggregated	gated
		including on the basis of	is of
		and geographical location for	on for
		use of disability inclusion,	sion,
		planning , programming	
			and

1			
	Clause 32- Registration of persons with disabilities	New Clause 31A - data and standards	CLAUSE
			S
1	oylen	NCPWD	IAK
	Noylene Jepkemboi	D	STAKEHOLDER
	Council role in registering person with disabilities should be included in the Bill.	Introduce the following new clause:  'Relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council, ensure the collection of accurate and timely data on persons with disabilities, which shall be disaggregated including on the basis of gender, age, disability status and geographical location, for use in disability-inclusive planning, programming, implementation and monitoring	PROPOSAL
		To support effective mainstreaming and inclusion of persons with disabilities.	JUSTIFICATION
	Addressed under clause 32	Not agreed to. The KNBS is the statutory body mandated to conduct census// collect this data. The council may obtain official data from this body	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

CLAUSE	Alex Mugeni Juma	Persons with permanent physical disabilities to be exempted from this new registration that is proposed in the Bill. They should just be given the new identification document without following too much laid down processes.  Persons with permanent physical disability should be	JUSTIFICATION  Permanent physical disability is irreversible.  Permanent physical disability is irreversible.	RESOLUTION  Agreed to- all current registrations to be provided for in the saving provisions
	NISCOF	Amend 33 (2) by deleting (c)		Not agreed to as no justification is provided. A body corporate is capable of
PART III-E	ESTABLISHMENT, P	OWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF T	PART III-ESTABLISHMENT, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	OR PERSONS V
Clause 34- Headquarters	UDPK & CDRA	Delete and substitute - "The Council shall establish	There is need to acknowledge devolution	Committee did not concur. The council will assess
		its offices and decentralize its		demand and decentralise

of the Council  Clause 35- Functions of the council	CLAUSE
KNCPWI	TAK
¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬	STAKEHOLDER
services to every county and to any other parts of the country as it considers necessary in accordance with article 6(3) of the constitution"  Insert the phrase 'every county and'.  The entire clause should be re-drafted to clarify that the role of fulfilling rights/service delivery is the role of the relevant ministries, and the National Council for Persons with Disabilities should only come in to issue adjustment orders, proffer advice (including on disability mainstreaming) and lead in the formulation of disability-specific policies and laws.	PROPOSAL
At the very minimum, in line with Art. 6 of the Constitution, the Council should be present in each of the 47 counties.  This is in line with an inclusive and mainstreaming approach to disability.	JUSTIFICATION
services while determining areas of need to avoid wastage of public resources  The Committee observed that no draft was presented on which the proposal was unclear.	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

		CITATIONING TOT DCTOOLIS MICH		
		goods, and services and built	ř	
		departments and agencies for accessibility of information.		
		relevant ministries,		
		"The Council shall advise,		
The provisions in the Bill are adequate.		Delete35(1)(a) and substitute therefor -		
proposal is impractical.	oversight and statutory.	"instantly"		
No.		2	IIDPK & CDR A	
		humanitarian crisis		
		accessible disaster and		
		place modalities for		
		disability issues and put in		
		and humanitarian crisis on		25
		bodies that manage disaster		
		responsibility of advising	4	
		provides the Council with the		
provision on the proposal.	Rights of Persons with Disabilities.	to disaster preparedness/that		
observed the need to draft a	Article 11 of the Convention on the	on capacity building relating		
The Committee agreed and	To align it with and domesticate	Introduce a new sub-clause		,
RESOLUTION	OCCUPATION	A ANOTA O DIAME		
COMMITTEE	HISTIFICATION	PROPOSAL.	STAKEHOLDER	CLAUSE

38(1)(d)(ii)	s of the	35(1)(c)		CLAUSE
KNCHR	223	UD PI	Nationa Equality Commis	STA
X		UDPK & CDRA	Nationa Gender & Equality Commission	STAKEHOLDER
Delete the word 'mental'.	Amend by deleting (I)	Delete the word "Facilitate "and substitute with "advice"	disabilities and for provision of reasonable accommodation for effective participation of persons with disabilities in society.  Amend by including an additional function as follows-;  j) Set up a fund and administer it pursuant to section 3(f) of the Act	PROPOSAL
Persons with mental/psychosocial disabilities can be substantive		The role of the Council is largely oversight and statutory.	Powers of the Council  The Bill does not establish a Fund, unlike the current PWD Act 2003, which has the National Fund for Persons with Disability which currently caters for the proposed functions in b) v) and vi)  An empowerment Fund has been proposed to be established under the Public Finance Management Act.	JUSTIFICATION
The clause was meant to cater for person with	No justification tabled hence not agreed to.	Agreed to	The re-establishment of the Fund to be done vide Regulations in the PFM Act.  To draft a clause requiring the Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury to make the regulations within one year and retain administration of the fund with the council	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

	and the second second second	
	Composition of the Council	CLAUSE
	of s	70
UDPK & CDRA	NCPWD	STAKEHOLDER
Delete the phrase "parents of persons with mental disabilities "and substitute therefor the phrase "parents of children with disabilities"	Replace the phrase 'mental disability' with the phrase 'high support requirements'.	PROPOSAL
Acknowledgement of children with disabilities and the multiple burdens put on parents.	members of the Council - indeed there has been one such member on the past. These individuals do not need to be represented by their parents/can self - represent in line with Article 22 of the Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Africa.  The aim of this provision is to ensure the Council's membership includes the parents of persons with severe disabilities. Persons with mental disabilities can sit and have sat on the Council on their own behalf and do not need to be represented by their parents.	JUSTIFICATION
	SEVERE disability including mental disability who cannot represent themselves and may be amended to reflect this	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

Clause 53- Exemptions		Clause 40			CLAUSE
Lucy Wam		ရှိ ငို့	Z	Z	ST
Lucy Wambu		Council Gevernørs	N SCO	NISCOF	AKE
Mwangi		·s of			STAKEHOLDER
Persons with permanent congenital disability should be exempted from renewing	PART IV-RELIEFS AND INCENTIVES	Amend by deleting the section	Amend 38(1) b and add to read "two persons nominated by Association for Persons with Disability from the Informal Enterprise"	Amend 38(b) to be specific on who to represent the PS e.g. Head of Department for Persons with Disabilities	PROPOSAL
	INCENTIVES	Good and modern governance practice disallows the position of Vice Chairperson. In the absence of the Chair, members should appoint a chair for the meeting.			JUSTIFICATION
Not agreed to The law on tax is regulated by Tax legislation		The committee did not concur with the proposal as it has been the practice for the council to elect a vice-chairperson	Not agreed to. Representation of PWD associations/ organisations are provided for in 18(1)(d)(i)	Not agreed to. The Principal Secretary will designate the representative in writing	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

		CLAUSE
CDPOK7	National Treasury and Planning	STAKEHOLDER
Parents/Guardians of children with disabilities who are in employment may as well apply to the Cabinet Secretary responsible for finance for exemption for income tax from employment.	tax exemption certificate every five years.  Amend subclause 2 to insert the words "in accordance with the provisions of income tax act"  Proposed deletion of subclauses 3-6	PROPOSAL
This will ensure that registered care givers of children with severe disabilities use their income to support the children.  The Children do require special care that comes with financial responsibilities that burden their	To offer clarity that the approval if such exemptions shall be in accordance with the Income tax Act  To avoid duplication of provisions in the East Africa Community Customs Management Act and the VAT Act that provide these exemptions	JUSTIFICATION
Not agreed to Social assistance is provided under the Social assistance act laws	This proposal was agreed to  This proposed deletion of subclauses 3-6 was not agreed to. There is need to highlight the tax provisions concerning Persons with Disabilities in the law concerning their affairs	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Consortium of Disabled Persons Organizations in Kenya

	CLAUSE	CI VIICE
NCPWD Nationa Requality Commiss	STA	A.L.O
S	KEH	
Gender &	STAKEHOLDER	מתה זכי
Clause 53(1) should read; A person with disability or a registered caregiver of a child with severe disability who is in employment may apply to the cabinet secretary responsible for finance for exemption from income tax on employment income.  Delete the phrase 'specially designed'; and replace the rest of the clause after the phrase 'value-added tax' with the following phrase: 'which would in any way increase their cost to the disadvantage of persons with disabilities'.  Amend clause 53(3) by substituting the words "motor vehicles specially designed for use by persons with disabilities as follows-;	PROPOSAL	777777
care givers. Such are in constant medication and other needs to have people that are employed to take care of them.  The key relevant factor is that the duty and value-added tax-exempt material, articles or equipment are for use by persons with disabilities. It is not moot that such should be specially-designed. The tax-exempt status is a specific measure for equalising persons with disabilities with other persons, noting the extra costs of disability.  Exempting taxes on only vehicles that have been designed for use by persons with disability is tantamount to discrimination against other categories of disabilities who	JUSTIFICATION	
Accepted.  The Committee observed the need to seek for data on cost implication.  Accepted.  Accepted.  The Committee observed the need to seek for data on cost implication	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION	

L
)ep
ar
me
nto
al (
CO
nn
iitt
ee
00
La
bo
Z,
an
SF
Departmental Committee on Labour and Social We
ial
d Welfare: Report on the
elf
are
re: R
Rep
201
10
nt
he
5
sac
nsider
ra
tio
nc
ft
he
Pe
Persons with Disal
sno
7
th
$D_i$
sab
ili
tie
s B
ill,
2
02
2
Bill
N
0.
18
of
20
21,
_

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL  (3) "motor vehicles, for the use of persons with disabilities"	are unable to drive a car whether designed or not e.g. Visual impairment or upper limbs amputee or deformity.  The law legislating against inequality and discrimination should not further the same among the beneficiaries. Any PWD who needs a car and can afford ought to receive
		"motor vehicles, fo of persons bilities"	The law legislating against inequality and discrimination should not further the same among the beneficiaries. Any PWD who needs a car and can afford ought to receive an exemption for the same reason that all categories get exemption on income.
	NISCOF	Amend and change I to read	
		person with disabilities who is engaged in medium and	
		small enterprise shall be exempted from any levies and or trading license"	
	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the phrase "specially designed "and substitute therefor "which would in not	Global uniformity
		in any way lead to increased	

		*		CLAUSE
Lab		Tim	Ale	ST
Laban JM		oro	×	AKE
		Timoro Samuel	Alex Mugeni Juma	STAKEHOLDER
Degree for disability needs to be determined.	Issue of renewal of tax exemption certificate for disability to be permanent.	Issues of disability guide allowances to be improved from 20k to 30k.	costs so as to disadvantage persons with disabilities"  Persons living with permanent physical disability should not be subjected to renewal of "tax exemption certificate".	PROPOSAL
This will help KRA to collect revenue without cheating.			Why should they be renewing yet their disability cannot be renewed? It is there to stay (permanent).	JUSTIFICATION
The council has this data and provides the same	Not approved. There is need to ensure the regular checks are done.	There is no specific clause sought to be addressed. The matter can be amended through regulations of each institution.		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE
				administratively to an applicant to submit to KRA
		Persons with disabilities should not be wholly tax		Exemptions are either wholly or partly. Under
		exempt. They should pay at least a third of any tax due.		53(2)
ĵ.	Noylene Jepkemboi	Persons living with permanent disability tax exemption should be permanent and not being renewed every five years.	A permanent disability ailment does not recover as opposed to a person living with temporary disability.	Not approved. There is need to ensure the regular checks are done.
e e		Importation of tax-free motor vehicle has been made impossible for persons living with disability which I suggest it to be looked into.		No proposed amendment
		Most employers are notorious when it comes to implementing Tax exemption for their employees who have	The notorious institutions are police services, teachers service commission, Kenya pipeline and	The rights can be enforced through the court system.

been awarded the tax maliciously have introduced another certificate at the same time vetting of investigating the process KRA does not refund the period that the disabled person has lost. All this should be looked at and a penalty be introduced to such employers.  R We propose that the tax Leaving the tax exemption to the exemption should be a transparent figure applicable across the board, for example, currently, it is for carnings above KES 150,000/-  D, UDPK & 53(4) Insert a comma Multiple taxes on donation inhibit	CLAUSE	STAK	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
person has lost. All this should be looked at and a penalty be introduced to such employers.  R We propose that the tax exemption to the exemption should be a transparent figure applicable to be determined on a case-by-case across the board, for example, currently, it is for earnings and opaqueness unnecessarily.  D, UDPK & 53(4) Insert a comma Multiple taxes on donation inhibit				been awarded the tax certificate at the same time KRA does not refund the	maliciously have introduced another vetting of investigating the process which takes almost a year.	
We propose that the tax Leaving the tax exemption to the exemption should be a discretion of the Cabinet Secretary transparent figure applicable to be determined on a case-by-case across the board. for example, currently, it is for earnings and opaqueness unnecessarily.  D, UDPK & 53(4) Insert a comma Multiple taxes on donation inhibit				period that the disabled person has lost. All this should be looked at and a penalty be introduced to such employers.		
D, UDPK & 53(4) Insert a comma Multiple taxes on donation inhibit Not agreed to		KNCF	<del></del>		x exemption to the e Cabinet Secretary d on a case-by-case yer of bureaucracy unnecessarily.	The proposal is impractical. Further there is no proposed figure.
immediately after the words access to such donations by persons laws should provide the "value added tax" and insert the following phrase followed by another comma "which would in any way defeat the purposes of or increase the costs of such donations"		NCPW CDRA	VD, UDPK &	Insert a comma iately after the words added tax" and insert owing phrase followed other comma "which in any way defeat the es of or increase the f such donations"	on donation inhibit onations by persons	Not agreed to as the tax laws should provide this.

		CLAUSE
NISCOF		STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
Amend and add 3 to read that "Person with Disabilities to be given priority or consideration in tender applications with the government"  Also add that "Incentives be extended to Persons with Disabilities to avoid VAT during supply on Government Tenders	53(5) Insert a comma immediately after the words "value added tax" and insert the following phrase followed by another comma "which would in any way defeat the purposes of or increase the costs of such donations"	PROPOSAL
	Multiple taxes on donation inhibit access to such donations by persons with disabilities.	JUSTIFICATION
Reservations and preferences are set out under the Public Procurement and Disposal Act		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

CLAUSE STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL JUSTIFICATION	ON	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION
Clause 54 National Treasury Deletion of this clause This provision is not in accordance with the income tax act	This provision is not necessary as it is in accordance with the provisions of the income tax act	This proposed deletion and justification was not agreed to. There was need to highlight the tax incentives concerning Persons with Disabilities in the law concerning their affairs
		$\top$
55-Access KNCHR redraft	This is in line with Article 12(5) of the UN Convention on the Rights of	Committee proposes
the UN Convention on the responsible for matters relating to credit unions, cooperatives and other lending institutions Shall, in consultation with the Council, develop guidelines to ensure the equal right of persons with disabilities to have equal access to bank loans, mortgages and other forms of financial credit.	the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.  The clause is crafted in very weak language.	redraft of the clause to requires specific action a suggested and not justient "ensuring"

		Clause 56(1)(b)  Exemption from taxable income of employers of PwDs	CLAUSE
	National Treasury and Planning	(b) UDPK & CDRA from ne of of	STAKEHOLDER
	y Deletion of this clause	Delete the phrase "to meet the special needs of" and substitute therefor - "for accessibility of"	PROPOSAL
וורטוופ ומא מכנ	This provision is not necessary as it is in accordance with the provisions of the	The right at issue here is barrier-free access.	JUSTIFICATION
exemptions concerning Persons with Disabilities in the PwD law.	This proposed deletion and justification was not agreed to. There's need to highlight the	agreed to	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

Clause 59(2) Clause 60(1)		Clause 58	CLAUSE
CD	1	ရှ ဂ	SI
CDRA		Governors	AKI
CDRA		of	STAKEHOLDER
Delete the word "only"	PART V-OFFENCES AND PENALTIES	Amend subclause 2 to read The Council offices at county level shall in consultation with the County Government implement the function of the council and shall for that purpose	PROPOSAL
Use of the word 'only' effectively allows persons with disabilities to be denied services based on other prohibited grounds  The word "only" is superfluous	ND PENALTIES	Disability concerns/ rights cut across sectors, and some relate to concurrent and exclusive functions. For effectiveness, there is a need for consultation and collaboration between the two-levels of Government	JUSTIFICATION
Agreed to		The Committee did not agree to the proposal as the national government functions of the council at the decentralised units are still performed independently. The committee acknowledged the need for consultation or liaison where necessary and observed that there are established mechanisms provided for such consultation where	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

100000000000000000000000000000000000000	CLAUSE	60	HOLDER	PROPOSAL  Harmonise the offences and	JUSTIFICATION  The offence as crafted is likely to
	Clause Prohibition abuse,	of	KNCHR	Harmonise the offences and penalty under these clauses with the provisions of the	The offence as crafted is likely to cause statutory disharmony. Torture is prescribed as a criminal offence
	exploitation violence	and		Prevention of Torture Act.	under the Prevention of Torture Act with a penalty of imprisonment for not more than 25 years or life imprisonment if death is occasioned.
					Furthermore, under Section 251 of the Penal Code, assault causing actual bodily harm attracts liability to imprisonment for five years.
		-	NATIONAL GENDER & EQUALITY COMMISSION	Amend by deleting the offence of "concealment "in clause 60 (2)(b) without replacement.	The offence of concealment and penalties as provided for in Clause 61
	Clause 61(1)		NCPWD UDPK & CDRA	Delete the word "knowingly."	Superfluous
	Clause 62 denial of food and fluids	and	NCPWD UDPK & CDRA	Delete the word "knowingly."	Superfluous

		Clause Clause Degrading treatment person disability
		63- of a with
NCPWE		X ST
¥ D		KNCHR
		KNCHR
Delete the phrase 'voluntarily or knowingly'.		Harmonise the offence and penalty with the provisions of the Prevention of Torture Act.
Supra Clause 62.	Furthermore, section 31 of the Prevention of Torture Act provides that if there is a conflict between the provisions of this Act and the provisions of any other law in regard to the crime of torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, the provisions of the Prevention of Torture Act shall prevail.	For uniformity purposes. Under Section 7 of the Prevention of Torture Act, any person who commits cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment commits an offence and is liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding one million shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding fifteen years or both.
The Committee rejected the proposed deletion as the words create a criminal intention		purposes. Under The proposal is not agreed the Prevention of to. The offences in the any person who Prevention of Torture Act I, inhuman or are distinct ment commits an able, on conviction, seeding one million isonment for a term teen years or both.

		dott.	
	Clause 64(4)	Clause Negligence medical practitioners	CLAUSE
		by	
NISCOF	UDPK & CDRA	KNCHR	STAKEHOLDER
Amend 64(8) and add within three months of enactment of this Act	Delete the phrase "who causes disability of another person or" immediately after medical practitioner and substitute therefor "any person including doctors"	An additional provision to place an obligation on medics to protect the privacy of PWDs  States Parties shall protect the privacy of personal, health and rehabilitation information of persons with disabilities on an equal basis with others	PROPOSAL
	The Bill concerns persons with disabilities and not "other persons"	Medical professionals often handle sensitive information relating to persons with disabilities. Under Article 22(2) of the CRPD on privacy, the privacy of medical information is specifically protected, and it is recommended to domesticate that provision in this law.	JUSTIFICATION
Agreeable- Insert a timeline	The Committee found that the clause related to negligence by medical officers, yet subclause (4) attempted to govern persons who are not health professionals. The clause is also unclear and may be deleted.	The Committee rejected the proposal since the right to medical privacy is incorporated under clause 22	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

		Clause Markets	Housing	Clause 74-	Clause 73		CLAUSE
		75-					
L		The		KNCHR	Council Geverna		STA
		CRA		H	Council Gavernørs		<u>X</u>
	*	The CRADLE			s		STAKEHOLDER
dwelling after it is sold,	gaging state transaction or estate broker or shall not, on the disability of a buyer of a person residing of a person reside in a	Insert new clause 75 to read: 75(1) An owner or any other	provision placing responsibility on the relevant Government agencies to ensure accessibility of the houses.	The clause should contain a	All government ministries, counties, departments and agencies shall establish a disability mainstreaming unit.	PART VII-MISCELLANEOUS	PROPOSAL
	goes towards limiting any discriminatory behaviour which bars them from enjoying their right to access housing.	Persons with disabilities often fail to find living accommodations based		In line with Article 9 of the CRPD.	As per the new presidential directive, assessment of PWDs will be a major function of the counties hence their critical role cannot be gainsaid	LLANEOUS	JUSTIFICATION
	spaces for PWDs	S V	concur and proposed to delete the clause as it would be difficult to implement.	The Committee did not	The Committee agreed to the inclusion of county governments as part of the stakeholders to establish the disability mainstreaming unit		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

	CLAUSE
	STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
of any person associated with that buyer or renter, that is unrelated to the individual's ability to acquire, rent, or maintain property or use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids:  Refuse to engage in a real estate transaction with a person.  Discriminate against a person in the terms, conditions, or privileges of a real estate transaction with a real estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection with a real estate transaction.  Refuse to receive or fail to transmit a bonafide offer to engage in a real estate transaction from a person.	PROPOSAL
	JUSTIFICATION
	COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

CI VIICE	CT AT	חווחו ההה	nnonogia		
CLAUSE	SIAN	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	RESOLUTION
			Refuse to negotiate for a real estate transaction with a		
			Represent to a person that real		
			property is not available for		
			inspection, sale, rental, or		
			available, fail to bring a		
			-		
			attention, refuse to permit a		
			person to inspect the real		
			property, or otherwise deny		
			or make real property		
			unavailable to a person.		
			Make, print, circulate, post, or		
			mail or cause to be made or		
			published a statement		
			advertisement, or sign, or use		
			a form of application for a		
			real estate transaction, or		
			make a record of inquiry in		
			connection with a prospective		
			real estate transaction, which		
			indicates, directly or		9
			indirectly, an intent to make a		

Clause Markets		CLAUSE
75	-	
- NISCOF		STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
Amend 75 and add "and shall give priority to those Persons with Disabilities belonging to the local informal enterprises	limitation, specification, or discrimination with respect to a real estate transaction.  Offer, solicit, accept, use, or retain a listing of real property with the understanding that a person may be discriminated against in a real estate transaction or the furnishing of facilities or services in connection with a real estate transaction.  Discriminate against a person in the brokering or appraising of real property.	PROPOSAL
		JUSTIFICATION
The Committee did not agree to the proposal and found that the proposal in the Bill is okay because the 5% reservation is already provided for.		COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

Clause 82 - New NISCOF Add 82 to read, "The council of Persons with Disabilities shall hold forums with Persons with Disabilities at least twice a year to hear their concerns."
shall hold forums with Persons with Disabilities at least twice a year to hear their concerns."
Persons with Disabilities at least twice a year to hear their concerns."
least twice a year to hear their concerns."
concerns."
Allocate timelines for implementation of the Act
New PART VI UDPK & CDRA Introduce a new Part VI -  National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities
with the following marginal notes and provisions;
Establishment of the Fund
65(1)There is established a Fund to be known as the

CLAUSE	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL	JUSTIFICATION	COMMITTEE
:		Sources of and Payments from Fund		
		Sources of the Fund		
		Trustees to manage funds		
		Managed by a Board of Trustees		
		Application of the Fund		
		Expenses		
New PART	National Gender & Equality Commission	Amend by inserting a new Part on the Role of National Human rights Commissions and the Civil Society	This is in compliance with Article 33 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disability (CRPD) on the national implementation and monitoring of the Convention.	The Committee took note of the proposal and that it would require further stakeholder engagement
		1. The Kenya National Commission on Human	Article 33  National implementation and	
		Rights and the National Gender and Equality	gr	
		Commission shall be the designated organs for	7 States Parties shall in accordance	
		the natio		
		implementation of the		
:			designate or establish within the	
			State Party a framework, including	

	CLAUSE	STAF	<u> </u>	STAKEHOLDER	PROPOSAL  Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disability.  All public entities shall submit quarterly reports on compliance with mainstreaming of disability in their respective entities to the National Gender and Equality	one or more independent mechanisms, as appropriate, to promote, protect and monitor the implementation of the present Convention. When designating or establishing such a mechanism, States Parties shall take into account the principles relating to the status and functioning of national
*					mplia term ocati	promotion of human rights.  3. Civil society, in particular persons with disabilities and their representative organizations, shall
					3. Civil societies shall be part of the governance structures at both national and County Levels to represent	representative organizations, shall be involved and participate fully in the monitoring process.
					County Levels to represent the interests of persons with disabilities and their organisations and shall be involved and participate fully in the monitoring process of the Convention.	
		Series Control				
			_			

CLAUSE
STAKEHOLDER PROPOSAL
PROPOSAL
JUSTIFICATION
RESOLUTION

## CHAPTER FOUR

## 4.0 COMMITTEE GENERAL RECOMMENDATION

31. The Committee, having considered the Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 (National Assembly Bill No. 61 of 2021), recommends that the Bill be agreed to, subject to the amendments contained in the matrix in Chapter three.

SIGNEDDA	TE 10th May 202	
DA	L. L	

HON. JOSPHAT KABINGA WACHIRA, M.P. (CHAIRPERSON)

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE

MINUTES OF THE 36<sup>TH</sup> SITTING OF THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE HELD ON FRIDAY, 29<sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2022, AT 2.10 P.M. IN THE PENTHOUSE CONFERENCE ROOM, ENGLISH POINT MARINA HOTEL, MOMBASA

### PRESENT

- 1. The Hon. Josphat Kabinga Wachira, OGW, M.P. Chairperson
- 2. The Hon. Gideon Koske Kimutai, M.P.
- Vice-Chairperson
- 3. The Hon. Ronald Kiprotich Tonui, M.P.
- 4. The Hon. Rose Museo Mumo, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Janet Marania Teyiaa, M.P.
- 6. The Hon. Abdi Mude Ibrahim, M.P.
- 7. The Hon. Caleb Amisi, M.P.
- 8. The Hon. Charles Kanyi Njagua, M.P.
- 9. The Hon. David Ole Sankok, M.P.
- 10. The Hon. Gideon Keter, M.P.
- 11. The Hon. Safia Sheikh Adan, M.P.

### APOLOGY

- 1. The Hon. James Onyango K'Oyoo, M.P.
- 2. The Hon. Moses Malulu Injendi, M.P.
- 3. The Hon. Nelson Koech, M.P.
- 4. The Hon. Titus Mukhwana Khamala, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Omboko Milemba, M.P.
- 6. The Hon. Fabian Kyule Muli, M.P.
- 7. The Hon. Tom Mboya Odege, M.P.
- 8. The Hon. Wilson Sossion, M.P.

# IN ATTENDANCE

# Committee Secretariat

- Ms. Susan Maritim Principal Clerk Assistant II
- Mr. John Mugoma Clerk Assistant II
- Ms. Doreen Karani Legal Counsel I
- 4. Mr. Adan Abdi Ahmed Fiscal Analyst
- Mr. James Muguna Research Officer
- 6. Mr. Onesmus Kiragu Sergeant-At-Arms
- 7. Mr. Nickson Kibet Audio Officer

### **AGENDA**

- 1. Prayers;
- 2. Preliminaries;
  - i. Introductions;
  - ii. Adoption of the Agenda;
  - iii. Communication from the Chairperson;
- 3. Consideration and adoption of the following Reports:
  - i. Report on the Persons with Disabilities Bill (NA Bill No. 61 of 2021)

- ii. Report on the Inquiry into the mistreatment of Kenyan Migrant Workers in Saudi Arabia and other Middle East Countries.
- 4. Any Other Business; and
- 5. Adjournment.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/139

# PRAYER AND PRELIMINARIES

The meeting commenced at 2.10 pm with the Prayer followed by introductions and welcoming remarks from the Chairperson.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/ 140 ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

The Agenda was adopted without amendments, having been proposed and seconded by the Hon. Gideon Keter, M.P. and the Hon. Ronald Tonui, M.P. respectively.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/ 141

CONSIDERATION OF NATIONAL TREASURY SUBMISSIONS REGARDING THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL 2021

The Committee was informed that the National Treasury made the following submissions on the PWD Bill –

- The provision on establishing a Fund has been removed, and the transitional clause indicates that the existing Persons with Disabilities Fund will transition and be operationalised under the PFMA 2012.
- Concerning taxation, the government's policy is to consolidate matters relating to taxation and tax incentives to tax laws. In this regard, any tax incentive should be provided for under the relevant tax laws.

# 3) Clause 53

i) Clause 53 (1) and (2) provides for the application and approval of exemption from income tax for persons with disability. These provisions do not contravene the Income Tax Act considering that it is not an express exemption from income tax. However, to provide clarity, there is a need to provide in subsection 2 that the approval of such exemptions shall be in accordance with the Income Tax Act. In this regard, Treasury proposed that the following words be added at the end of subsection 53(2) after the words "or partially" as follows:

"in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act"

# Proposal agreed to.

ii) Clause 53 (3), (4) and (5) provides for exemption from import duty and VAT on goods for persons with disability. As indicated in the general comments above, such exemptions are supposed to be provided for under the respective tax laws. The exemptions are already provided for under paragraph 8 of the Fifth Schedule to the East African Community Customs Management Act and paragraph 39 of the First Schedule to the VAT Act. In this regard, it is recommended that paragraphs (3). (4). (5) and (6) of Clause 53 be deleted from the Bill to avoid

duplication with the provisions under the East African Community Customs Management Act and the VAT Act.

The proposed deletion of subclauses 3-6 was not agreed to. There is a need to highlight the tax provisions concerning Persons with Disabilities in the law relating to their affairs.

# 4) Clause 54 and 56

The two clauses seek to provide for deductions in computing taxable income for donations and expenses incurred relating to the employment of disabled persons. The provision implies that the deductions shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act. In this regard, the two clauses (54 and 56) are unnecessary and should, therefore, be deleted from the Bill.

The proposed deletion and justification was not agreed to. There is a need to highlight the tax incentives concerning Persons with Disabilities in the law concerning their affairs.

5) Clause 57 provides for exemption from postal charges for materials received by persons with disability through postal mail. However, exemption from user charges may pose challenges in the delivery of the services. In addition, we note that currently, most of the delivery services are offered by private entities, and as such, the proposed exemption may not apply. Considering that these are user charges by the postal services providers, the competent authority to provide comments on this clause is the Ministry responsible for matters relating to communication.

The Committee concurred with the proposed justification and proposed to amend the clause to limit the application of the proposal to postage fees by public entities.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/141

ADOPTION OF THE REPORT ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (NA BILL NO. 61 OF 2021)

The Committee considered and unanimously adopted the Report on the Consideration of the Children Bill, 2021 with amendments, having been proposed by the Hon. David Ole Sankok, M.P and Seconded by the Hon. Rose Museo Mumo, M.P.

# The Committee further observed that:-

- The Bill did not seek to give effect to the entire Constitution but only the specific provisions regarding persons with disabilities, their rights and how to ensure the realisation of the same.
- 2) There is a need for clarity to distinguish between the right to free basic education and the right to access education at all levels of education.
- 3) The Council cannot oversight the function of facilitating adult education programmes by the National Government.

- 4) The progression in life and opportunities given to PwD is often at a delayed stage and age hence the need for affirmative action to enable PwDs to earn a livelihood for a longer duration.
- 5) The health institutions need to employ health practitioners trained in sign language or facilitate training of their staff to make it easy for the deaf to access medication.
- 6) The re-establishment of the PWDs Fund should be done vide Regulations in the PFM Act.

  The Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury should make the regulations and retain the administration of the Fund with the Council.
- 7) County governments should be part of the stakeholders in establishing the disability mainstreaming units.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/ 2022/142 ADOPTION OF THE REPORT ON THE INQUIRY INTO THE MISTREATMENT OF KENYAN MIGRANT WORKERS IN SAUDI ARABIA AND OTHER MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES

The Committee considered and unanimously adopted the Report, having been proposed by the Hon. David Ole Sankok, M.P and Seconded by the Hon. Ronald Tonui, M.P.

The Committee made various recommendations based on the following key issues as contained in the main Report:-

- 1'. Correlation between nature of skills held by workers and challenges faced;
- 2. Violation of workers' rights and unfair labour practices;
- 3. Distress calls and deaths of migrant workers:
- 4. Contracts of services;
- 5. The Kafalah System;
- 6. Legislation and Policies;
- 7. Salaries for domestic workers;
- 8. Expansion of the Labour Attaché's office in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia;
- 9. Training and Pre-departure processing;
- 10. Bilateral Labour Agreement and MoUs:
- 11. Labour Information Management System; and
- 12. Private Employment Agencies.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 3.30 p.m. The date of the next meeting will be communicated by notice.

SIGNED:	A Common of the
	THE HON. JOSPHAT KABINGA WACHIRA, OGW, M.P.
	(CHAIRPERSON)
DATE:	10th May 2022

MINUTES OF THE 21<sup>ST</sup> SITTING OF THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE HELD ON FRIDAY, 25<sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2022 AT 3.15 P.M. IN THE PIER CONFERENCE ROOM, ENGLISH POINT MARINA HOTEL IN MOMBASA COUNTY

### PRESENT

- 1. The Hon. Josphat Kabinga Wachira, OGW, M.P. Chairperson
- 2. The Hon. Gideon Koske Kimutai, M.P.
- Vice-Chairperson
- 3. The Hon. James Onyango K'Oyoo, M.P
- 4. The Hon. Ronald Kiprotich Tonui, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Abdi Mude Ibrahim, M.P.
- 6. The Hon. Caleb Amisi, M.P.
- 7. The Hon. Charles Kanyi Njagua, M.P.
- 8. The Hon. David Ole Sankok, M.P.
- 9. The Hon. Fabian Kyule Muli, M.P.
- 10. The Hon. Gideon Keter, M.P.
- 11. The Hon. Tom Mboya Odege, M.P.
- 12. The Hon. Safia Sheikh Adan, M.P.

# APOLOGY

- 1. The Hon. Janet Marania Teyiaa, M.P.
- 2. The Hon. Rose Museo Mumo, M.P.
- 3. The Hon. Moses Malulu Injendi, M.P.
- 4. The Hon. Nelson Koech, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Titus Mukhwana Khamala, M.P.
- 6. The Hon. Wilson Sossion, M.P.
- 7. The Hon. Omboko Milemba, M.P.

# IN ATTENDANCE

### Committee Secretariat

- Ms. Susan Maritim Principal Clerk Assistant II
- Ms. Doreen Karani Legal Counsel I
- 3. Mr. Sydney Lugaga Legal Counsel 1
- 4. Mr. John Mugoma Clerk Assistant II
- Mr. Mohamed Said Sergeant-At-Arms
- 6. Mr. James Muguna Research Officer
- 7. Ms. Winfred Kiziah Media Relations Officer
- 8. Mr. Nickson Kibet Audio Officer
- 9. Ms. Samantha Musenya Intern
- 1. Prayers;
- 2. Preliminaries;
  - a. Introductions;
  - b. Adoption of the Agenda;
  - c. Communication from the Chairperson;
- 3. Consideration and adoption of the Report on the Children Bill, 2021 (Bill No. 38 of 2021)

- 4. Consideration and adoption of the Report on the Persons with Disabilities Bill (Bill No. 61 of 2021)
- 5. Any Other Business; and
- 6. Adjournment.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/076: PRAYER AND PRELIMINARIES

The meeting commenced at 3.15 p.m. with the Prayer. The Chairperson informed the Committee Members that the main agenda of the afternoon Session was to conclude with the Stakeholders' submissions on the Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021.

MIN.NO.DC/LSW/2022/077: CONSIDERATION OF STAKEHOLDERS' SUBMISSIONS OF PWDS BILL, 2021

The Committee was informed that the submissions from the Media Council of Kenya, Kenya Sign Language interpreters Association and the Council of Governors were received late.

The Committee then considered the memoranda by the stakeholders containing the proposals and justifications and thereafter made recommendations on whether to accept or reject the proposal as captured in the matrix below:-

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
Subclause 21(1)- Incentive for private employer	UDPK & CDRA	Insert a comma immediately after the word 'apply' and insert the phrase "in prescribed form"	Need for compliance with established uniform procedures	Rejected.  Doesn't cure a mischief
Clause 21- incentive for private employer	NGEC	Amend by substituting the words "private employer" with "Private sector employer" whenever the words appear.	Private employer means a person who has one or more employees employed in the same business, or in or about the same establishment, under any contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written which is not the same as a private sector employer	Rejected
Clause 22- Right to Health	KNCHR	The Commission propose s to add the following sub-clauses: Persons with disabilities shall be provided with health services as close as possible to their own communities. Persons with disabilities shall be provided with care of the same quality as others, including on the basis of free and informed consent.	In line with article 25 of the CRPD on health. Persons with psychosocial disabilities are often institutionalized and provided with treatment against their free and informed consent. In its concluding observations to Kenya in 2015 (CRPD/C/KEN/CO/1), the	Agreed to

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			UN Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities urged Kenya to develop a wide range of community-based services that respond to the needs of persons with disabilities and respect the person's autonomy, choices, dignity and privacy. Having a provision that specifically addresses these concerns in the Persons with Disabilities Bill is important.	*
		Delete of Clause 22 (6) of the Bill and insert the following new clause;  (2) Persons with disabilities, including children, have the right to retain their fertility on an equal basis with others.	To align the Bill with Article 23(1)(c) of the CRPD on respect for home and the family. Under this Article, States Parties shall take effective and appropriate measures to eliminate discrimination against persons with disabilities in all matters relating to marriage, family, parenthood and relationships, on an equal basis with others, so as to ensure that persons with disabilities, including children, retain their fertility on an equal basis with others.	Rejected Doesn't addre any mischief
	NGEC	Propose to amend sub clause 22(4) by inserting after the word "Facility "the following;- "and shall be signed by a designated and gazetted County Medical Officer"  Amend by substituting the words "Every national or referral" with the word "All"	Rationale- this will speed up the issuance of cards because there will no longer a need to have cards signed by the Director of Medical Services in Nairobi.  All health institutions which are part of places where services are offered	It is unclear sin the word facility

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			language interpretation services.	
Clause 22- Right to Health		clause 22 as follows - 22 A "Persons with disabilities shall be entitled to be provided with health services as close as		Rejected
		possible to their own communities"		
		22B "Persons with disabilities shall be provided with care of the same quality as others, including on the basis of free and informed consent"		
Clause 23- Council in health programmes	KNCHR	The Commission recommends that the provision be reworded in a manner that places responsibility for providing these services in the relevant ministry (health). The Ministry can consult the National Council for Persons with Disabilities, but it should not be up to the Council to carry out the listed functions under this provision.	This is in line with an inclusive and mainstreaming approach to disability.	Rejected
,	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the introduction to sub- clause 23(1) and substitute with - "Relevant ministries , departments and agencies shall , subject to consultation with and oversight of the Council , implement health programs for the purpose of"	Good governance and disability mainstreaming.	Rejected
Clause 23 A - Access to information and communicat ion technology services	UDPK & CDRA	Introduce a new clause 23A and assign the current marginal note in clause 24 to the new clause 23A and insert the following phrase - "Every person with disability has a right to access information and to use appropriate means of communication including Kenya Sign Language, display of text including Kenya Sign Language insets or subtitles and closed captioning on television programmes, Braille, tactile	Conformity with the constitution.	Rejected No capacity implement it. already address in clause 24

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendatio
		communication, large print, accessible multimedia as well as written, audio, plain language, human reader and augmentative and alternative modes, means and formats of communication, including accessible information and communication technology.		
Clause 24 - Access to information and communicat ion technology services	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the current marginal note for clause 24 and substitute therefor "Freedom of expression" and insert the following - "Every person with disability has the right to freedom of expression and opinion, including the freedom to seek, receive and impart information and ideas, and the right to access information on equal basis with others in a timely manner and without additional costs.	Freedom of expression is omitted in the Bill.	Rejected
	NGEC	Amend by inserting the word "and private" whenever the word appears in the provisions in the entire clause.	All institutions whether private or public must provide information and technology services to members of public that they provide services to in accessible formats.	Rejected
25 - Access to justice	NGEC	Amend by inserting after the word 'accommodations" the following " and accessible build environment"	The courts need to be accessible to all categories of persons with disability. Inaccessibility of courts is one of the greatest impediments on access to justice.	Rejected
	NISCOF	Amend 25(3) and add that those sentenced be held in facilities that are favorable and conducive to the PWD.		Rejected
Clause 26(4)-Sports, recreation, leisure and culture	KNCHR	Add the word 'accessible' - in addition to 'sensitive'	The word 'accessible' has a legal meaning in the disability rights context, giving rise to legal obligations (article 54(1)(c) of the Constitution and Article 9	Rejected

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			of the CRPD), unlike the word 'sensitive'	
		We propose an additional clause to the effect that the Cabinet Secretaries responsible shall:  'Ensure that persons with disabilities have an opportunity to	the CRPD. The Commission has received complaints from	Rejected Already address under clause 26(
		organize, develop and participate in disability-specific sporting and recreational activities and, to this end, encourage the provision, on an equal basis with others, of appropriate instruction, training and resources.'	the effect that they are not given the full opportunity to participate in disability- specific sporting activities, and that the management	
Clause 27- Accessibility	Laban JM	Any environmental set up needs to consider them in terms of mobility and usage.		Rejected
	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the current framing for clause 27(4) and substitute therefor- "Every person with disability has a right to personal mobility, including the use of assistive devices of his or her choice and no person with disability shall be denied access to any place ordinary open to the public because of the nature of his or her assistive devices.	To remove ambiguity	Rejected
	NGEC	Amend 27(7)V by inserting the term "walkways" after "sidewalks"	A sidewalk is a footpath, usually paved, at the side of a road for the use of pedestrians by extension, any paved footpath, even if not located at the side of a road while walkway is a clearly defined path for pedestrians.	Rejected The terms are r defined in the Bi Proposing amend a clau that doesn't exis
			Persons with disabilities and with limited mobility need appropriate walkways to be able to move freely without fear	

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			of competing with vehicles or human traffic on the side walks.	* :
28- Adjustment order	KNCHR	The Commission recommends that a new paragraph be introduced immediately after Clause 28 (2) providing that the Council can be moved (through complaints or petitions) by any organization or person to commence the process of issuing an adjustment order. While the Council is the primary actor, it can be assisted in identification of non-accessible buildings by affected persons or organizations.	Private individuals/organizations should be able to lodge a complaint and trigger the adjustment orders mechanism as long as the Council is the body mandated to move the procedure forward as opposed to waiting for the Council to solely commence the process.	Rejected
	NGEC	Amend by inserting after the word "Council " the following " in collaboration with the relevant Regulatory Agencies"	The Council as established does not have enforcement powers. There is need for collaboration with Regulatory agencies e.g., KeNHA, NTSA, KURA etc. which can enforce the orders issued.	Rejected
	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the current framing in sub- clause 28(2) and substitute therefor- "If relevant ministries , departments and agencies in consultation with and oversight of the National Council for persons with disabilities , considers that any premises , services or amenities are inaccessible to persons with disabilities by any structural , physical , administrative or other impediment to such access , the ministries , departments and agencies shall subject to this section serve upon the proprietor of the premises or provider of services or amenities concerned , an adjustment order"	The mandate of the National Council for persons with Disabilities is largely advisory and oversight and not policy and statutory making.	Rejected

	Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		The CRADLE	Insert new clause 28 to read; A person shall not;	This provision speaks on the rights of persons to	Rejected Already addresse
			(a) Deny an individual the full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities,	enjoy goods services within public spaces.	
*			privileges, advantages, and	*	
			accommodations of a place		
	1		of public accommodation		
V			or public service because		
			of a disability that is		
			unrelated to the		
			individual's ability to		
			utilize and benefit from the		
			goods, services, facilities,		
			privileges, advantages, or		
			accommodations or	1.00	
			because of the use by an		20
			individual of adaptive		
			devices or aids.		
			(b) Print, circulate, post, mail,		
			or otherwise cause to be		
			published a statement,		
			advertisement, or sign	1	
	1		which indicates that the		
	1		full and equal enjoyment		
	1		of the goods, services,		
			facilities, privileges,		
			advantages, and		
	1		accommodations of a place		
			of public accommodation		
			or public service will be		
			refused, withheld from, or		
			denied an individual because of a disability that		
			is unrelated to the		
		1 1	individual's ability to		
			utilize and benefit from the		
		1	goods, services, facilities,		
	ļ		privileges, advantages,		
	1		accommodations or		
	1		because of the use by an	1	
			individual of adaptive		
			devices or aids, or that an	1	
			individual's patronage of		
			or presence at a place of		
			public accommodation is	1	
			objectionable, unwelcome,		
			unacceptable, or		

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services and facilities.	·	
29 - Civic and political rights for persons with disabilities	NISCOF	Amend 29(2) and add to read "Allowing and or giving them express priority during voting"		Rejected
29(2) - Civic and political rights for persons with disabilities	NGEC	Amend 29(2) by inserting an additional clause as follows-;  "(d)Ensuring that there is compliance by political parties on the requirement of nominative seats reserved for persons with disability."	This will entrench the rights of persons with disabilities in nominative seats and also attach an obligation of the electoral body to ensure that there is compliance with the provisions on special interest seats in the houses.	Provided for in t constitution a: other releva clause deali- with elections
Clause 30- Right to independent living	KNCHR	The allowance in clause 30(2) should be renamed, for example 'caregiver allowance'. The Commission is in consensus that financial support is crucial for family carers, who often live in situations of poverty	The common understanding of 'hardship allowance' is that this is an extra amount of money that someone is paid for working in difficult conditions. The use of the term in the context of disability may further stigmatize disability, adding on to the negative connotation of disability as a 'burden'.	whoever making payme to clarify on t
			According to the General Comment of the UN Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, States Parties should empower family members to support the family members with disabilities to realize their right to live independently and be included in the community. (General Comment on article 19 of the CRPD, para 55)	

	Clause	Stakeholde	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendati
-			Add a sub-clause to the effect that States Parties should provide adequate support services to family carers so they can in turn support their child or relative to live independently in the community. This support should include respite care services, childcare services and other	Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Africa, which Kenya ratified in 2022. Article 14(2)(b) of	Rejected Subclauses (1) a (2) are alrea sufficient
			supportive parenting services.  Other supports include counselling services, state funded peer support services among other support options.	persons with disabilities who require intensive support and their families	
			The Commission proposes an	caregivers and respite services. This is also in line with the General Comment on article 19 of the CRPD (Para 67).	
			additional sub clause to the effect that the relevant ministry shall: establish mechanisms for monitoring service providers, adopt measures which protect persons with disabilities from being hidden in the family or isolated in institutions and children from being abandoned or institutionalized on the grounds of disability, and establish appropriate mechanisms to detect situations of violence against persons with disabilities by third parties. It can also identify older persons with disabilities, who are also vulnerable to	General Comment on article 19 of the CRPD (Para 52).	Rejected Catered for unc offences
	*	UDPK & CDRA	institutionalisation.  Delete the marginal note for subclause 30(1) and substitute therefor- "Living in the community " and delete "independent living"	Contextualizing UN CRPD in Kenya.	Rejected This are to different concept
tl	0- Living in he Community	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the marginal note for sub- clause 30(1) and substitute therefor- "Living in the community" and	Contextualizing UN CRPD in Kenya.	Rejected

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		delete "independent living"		
30(2)	UDPK & CDRA	Delete in its entirety and substitute therefor - "Right to adequate standard of living and social protection" "Every person with disability has a right to an adequate standard of living and for social protection.		Need to qualified sin they are those who were being supported in oth ways
31A - Disability data and standards	UDPK & CDRA	Introduce a new clause 31A with the following marginal note and text - "Disability Data Standards" The National Council for Persons with Disabilities shall work with relevant ministries, departments and agencies, including the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics towards collection of accurate and timely data on persons with disabilities. This data shall be disaggregated including on the basis of gender, age, disability status and geographical location for use of disability inclusion, planning, programming implementation and monitoring"	The Bill has omitted the aspect of data which is a key component in disability	KNBS
32- Registration of persons with disabilities	Noylene Jepkemboi	Council role in registering person with disabilities should be included in the Bill.		Rejected Already provi for in the B under clause 32
	Alex Mugeni Juma	Persons with permanent physical disabilities to be exempted from this new registration that is proposed in the Bill. They should just be given the new identification document without following too much laid down processes.	Permanent physical disability is irreversible.	To be redrafted
		Persons with permanent physical disability should be exempted from renewing their "medical report".	Permanent physical disability is irreversible.	To be redrafted

	Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
9		NISCOF	Amend 32(1) b and add to read "two persons nominated by Association for Persons with Disability from the Informal Enterprise"		Rejected
		NISCOF	Amend 33 (2) by deleting (c)		Rejected
	PART III-	ESTABLISHM	    ENT, POWERS AND FUNCTION	S OF THE NATIONAL	
		COUNC	IL FOR PERSONS WITH DISABI	LITIES	
	34- Headquarte rs and other offices of the Council	UDPK & CDRA		Need to acknowledge devolution	Rejected
	Clause 35- Functions of the council	KNCHR	The entire clause should be redrafted to clarify that the role of fulfilling rights/service delivery is the role of the relevant ministries, and the National Council for Persons with Disabilities should only come to issue adjustment orders, proffer advise (including on disability mainstreaming) and lead in the formulation of disability specific policies and laws.	This is in line with an inclusive and mainstreaming approach to disability.	Rejected
			Introduce a new sub clause on capacity building relating to disaster preparedness/that provides the Council with the responsibility of advising bodies that manage disaster and humanitarian crisis on disability issues and put in place modalities for accessible disaster and humanitarian crisis management.	To align it with and domesticate Article 11 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.	Rejected It should progressive through regulations
		UDPK & CDRA	Amend 35(v) and add "instantly"  Delete35(1)(a) and substitute therefor - "The Council shall advice, supervise and monitor all relevant ministries, departments and	The role of the Council is largely oversight and statutory.	Rejected Not practical Rejected Already provid for

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		agencies for accessibility of information, goods, and services and built environment for persons with disabilities and for provision of reasonable accommodation for effective participation of persons with disabilities in society.		each own to see a second of the second of th
	NGEC	Amend by including an additional function as follows-;  j) Set up a fund and administer it pursuant to section 3(f) of the Act	Powers of the Council  3(f). seek and receive any grants, testamentary gifts, donations and make legitimate disbursements from such grants, testamentary gifts and donations for its purposes.  The repealed Bill does not establish a fund unlike the current PWD Act 2003 which has the National Fund for Persons with Disability which currently caters for the proposed functions in b) v) and vi)  An empowerment Fund has been proposed to be established under the Public Finance Management Act and the Council will not	the fund by t counsel Retrain administrative structure of t fund with t
35(1)(c)	UDPK &	Delete the word "Facilitate " and substitute with "advice"	The role of the Council is largely oversight and statutory.	
36 -Powers of the Council	NISCOF	Amend by deleting (i)		Rejected No justification
Clause 38(1)(d)(ii) Composition of the Council	KNCHR	Delete the word 'mental'.	Persons with mental/psychosocial disabilities can be substantive members of the Council - indeed there has been one such member on the past. These individuals do not need to be represented by their	Agreed to

	Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee
					Recommendat
	1			parents/can self - represent	
	1	1		in line with Article 22 of	
				the Protocol to the African	
				Charter on Human and	Agreed to
				Peoples' Rights on the	/ Igreed to
		UDPK &	_	Rights of Persons with	1
		CDRA	Delete the phrase "parents of	Disabilities in Africa.	
			persons with mental disabilities	Disabilities in Africa.	
			" and substitute therefor the	D	
			phrase "parents of children with		
			disabilities"	and the multiple burdens	
				put on parents.	
		NISCOF	Amend 38(b) to be specific on		Rejected
			who to represent the PS e.g Head		rejected
			of Department for Persons with		
			Disabilities Villa		
			PART IV-RELIEFS AND IN	NCENTIVES	
	53-	Lucy	Persons with permanent	T	Rejected
	Exemptions	Mwangi	congenital disability should be		
	•	Wambui	exempted from renewing tax		Provided for in t
		, manour			tax laws
			exemption certificate every five		
		CDDOV	years.		
	1	CDPOK	Parents/Guardians of children	This will ensure that	Rejected
	1		with disabilities who are in	registered care givers of	To be provided
	1		employment may as well apply to	children with severe	under soc
			the Cabinet Secretary responsible	disabilities use their	protection Bill
			for finance for exemption for		Agreed to
			income tax from employment.	children.	Agreed to
		1	me in the inprogramme.	cinidicii.	
			Clause 53(1) should read;	The Children de	
				The Children do require	
			A person with disability or a		
		1	registered caregiver of a child		
			with severe disability who is in	responsibilities that burden	
		1	employment may apply to the	their care givers. Such are	
			cabinet secretary responsible for	in constant medication and	
			finance for exemption from	other needs to have people	
			income tax on employment	that are employed to take	
			income.	care of them.	
		NGEC			4 1.
				Exempting taxes on only	Agreed to
			substituting the words "motor	vehicles that have been	
			vehicles specially designed for	designed for use by	
			use by persons with disabilities as	persons with disability is	
ì	Ì		follows-;	tantamount to	
1			1	discrimination against	
			1	other categories of	
			1	disabilities who are unable	
1					
L				to drive a car whether	

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
*			designed or not. e.g. Visual impairment or upper limbs amputee or deformity.	Retain as it is the Bill
		(3) "motor vehicles, for the use of persons with disabilities"	The law legislating against inequality and discrimination should not further the same among the beneficiaries. Any PWD who needs a car and can afford ought to receive an exemption for the same reason that all categories get exemption on income.	
	NISCOF	Amend and change 1 to read 1(a) and add (b) to read "a person with disabilities who is engaged in medium and small enterprise shall be exempted from any levies and or trading license"		Agreed to
•	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the phrase "specially designed" and substitute therefor "which would in not in any way lead to increased costs so as to disadvantage persons with disabilities"	Global uniformity	Already considered
	Alex Mugeni Juma	Persons living with permanent physical disability should not be subjected to renewal of "tax exemption certificate".	renewing yet their	is subject
	Timoro Samuel	Issues of disability guide allowances to be improved from 20k to 30k.		Rejected No justification
		Issue of renewal of tax exemption certificate for disability to be permanent.		
	Laban JM	Degree for disability needs to be determined.	This will help KRA to collect revenue without cheating.	

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendati
		Persons with disabilities should not be wholly tax exempt. They should pay at least a third of any tax due.		Rejected Already address
	Noylene Jepkemboi	Persons living with permanent disability tax exemption should be permanent and not being renewed every five years.	ailment does not recover	Rejected
		Importation of tax free motor vehicle has been made impossible for persons living with disability which I suggest it to be looked into.		Rejected
		Most employers are notorious when it comes to implementing Tax exemption for their employees who have been awarded the tax certificate at the same time KRA does not refund the period that the disabled person has lost. All this should be looked at and a penalty be introduced to such employers.	The notorious institutions are police services, teachers service commission, Kenya pipeline and central bank of Kenya. They maliciously have introduced another vetting of investigating the process which takes almost a year.	Rejected Right to enforced throu court systems
	KNCHR	We propose that the tax exemption should be a transparent figure applicable across the board, for example, currently, it is for earnings above KES 150,000/-	Leaving the tax exemption to the discretion of the Cabinet Secretary to be determined on a case-by-case basis adds a layer of bureaucracy and opaqueness unnecessarily.	Rejected Under regulation
		53(4) Insert a comma immediately after the words "value added tax" and insert the following phrase followed by another comma "which would in any way defeat the purposes of or increase the costs of such donations"  53(5) Insert a comma immediately after the words "value added tax" and insert the following phrase followed by another comma "which would in	Multiple taxes on donation inhibit access to such donations by persons with disabilities.  Multiple taxes on donation inhibit access to such donations by persons with disabilities.	Rejected

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		increase the costs of such donations"	2	
	NISCOF	Amend and add 3 to read that "Person with Disabilities to be given priority or consideration in tender applications with the government"  Also add that "Incentives be extended to Persons with Disabilities to avoid VAT during supply on Government Tenders		Rejected Covered in Pub Procurement Act
Clause 55- Access to credit	KNCHR	The clause is crafted in very weak language. It reads: The Cabinet Secretary responsible for matters relating to credit unions, cooperatives and other lending institutions may on the advice of the Council, from time to time, ensure access to credit by persons with disabilities.	Convention on the Rights	Already provid
~		The Cabinet Secretary responsible for matters relating to credit unions, cooperatives and other lending institutions Shall, in consultation with the Council, develop guidelines to ensure the equal right of persons with disabilities to have equal access to bank loans, mortgages and other forms of financial credit.		
56(1)(b) Exemption from taxable income of employers of PwDs	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the phrase "to meet the special needs of" and substitute therefor - "for accessibility of"	The term 'special needs' is restrictive	
57 - Exemption from postal charges	NISCOF	Amend 57 (b) and add (iv) to read Registered Associations of Persons with Disabilities within the informal enterprises		Agreed to

Clause	Stakehold	er	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
59(2)	UDPK CDRA	&	Delete the word "only"	Superfluous	Agreed to Had already be considered in t Bill
60(1)	UDPK CDRA	&	Delete the word "only"	Superfluous	Agreed to
Clause 60 Prohibition	KNCHR		Harmonise the offences and penalty under these clauses with	likely to cause statutory	Rejected No specia
of abuse exploitation and violence	NGEC		Amend by deleting the offence of "concealment "in clause 60 (2)(b)		proposal  Need to harmoni
61(1)		&	without replacement.  Delete the word "knowingly"	is provided for in Clause 61 Superfluous	Already dealt wi
62	UDPK & CDRA	&	Delete the word "knowingly"	Superfluous	Already dealt wi
Clause 63- Degrading treatment of a person with disability	KNCHR		Harmonise the offence and penalty with the provisions of Prevention of Torture Act.	For uniformity. Under Section 7 of the Prevention of Torture Act, any person who commits cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment commits an offence and is liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding one million shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding fifteen years or both.	Rejected No : 2i provision

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			the Prevention of Torture Act provides that if there is a conflict between the provisions of this Act and the provisions of any other law in regard to the crime of torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, the provisions of the Prevention of Torture Act shall prevail.	
Clause 64 Negligence by medical practitioners	KNCHR	An additional provision to place obligation on medics to protect privacy of PWDs  States Parties shall protect the privacy of personal, health and rehabilitation information of persons with disabilities on an equal basis with others	information relating to persons with disabilities. Under Article 22(2) of the	Already provid-
64(4)	UDPK & CDRA	Delete the phrase "who causes disability of another person or" immediately after medical practitioner and substitute therefor "any person including doctors"	The Bill concerns persons with disabilities and not for "other persons"	Agreed to To delete 64(4)
	NISCOF	Amend 64(8) and add within three months of enactment of this Act		Rejected Not practical
		PART VI-MISCELLAN	EOUS	
Clause 74- Housing	KNCHR	The clause should contain a provision placing on relevant Government agencies to ensure accessibility of the houses.	In line with Article 9 of the CRPD.	Rejected
Clause 75- Markets	The CRADLE	Insert new clause 75 to read: 75(1) An owner or any other person engaging in a real estate transaction, or a real estate broker or salesman shall not, on the basis of a disability of a buyer or renter, of a person residing in or intending to reside	Persons with disabilities often fail to find living accommodation based on their disability. The provision goes towards limiting any discriminatory behaviour which bars them from enjoying their right to access to housing.	Rejected

	Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			in a dwelling after it is sold, rented, or made available, or of any person associated with that		
×			buyer or renter, that is unrelated to the individual's ability to acquire, rent, or maintain property or use by an individual of	÷	
			adaptive devices or aids:		
			(a) Refuse to engage in a real estate transaction with a		
			(b) Discriminate against a person in the terms, conditions, or privileges of a real estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection with a real estate transaction.  (c) Refuse to receive or fail to transmit a bonafide offer to engage in a real estate transaction from a person.  (d) Refuse to negotiate for a real estate, transaction with a person.  (e) Represent to a person that real property is, not available for inspection, sale, rental, or lease when in fact it is available, fail to bring a property listing to a person's attention, refuse to permit a person to inspect real property, or otherwise deny or make real property unavailable to a person.  (f) Make, print, circulate, post, or mail or cause to be made or published a statement advertisement, or sign, or use a form of application for a real estate transaction, or make a record of inquiry in connection with a prospective real estate transaction, which indicates, directly or indirectly, an intent to make a limitation, specification, or		

Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		discrimination with respect to a real estate transaction.  (g) Offer, solicit, accept, use, or retain a listing of real property with the understanding that a person may be discriminated against in a real estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection with a real estate transaction.  (h) Discriminate against a person in the brokering or		
75 - Markets	NISCOF	appraising of real property.  Amend 75 and add "and shall give priority to those Persons with Disabilities belonging to the local informal enterprises		Rejected Not necessary
82 - New clause	NISCOF	Add 82 to read "The council of Persons with Disabilities shall hold forums with Persons with Disabilities at least twice a year to hear their concerns"		Rejected To be under regulations
Schedule	NISCOF	Allocate timelines on implementation of the Act		Rejected Not practical
New Part VI	UDPK & CDRA	Introduce a new Part VI - National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities with the following marginal notes and provisions; Establishment of the Fund 65(1)There is established a Fund to be known as the National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities Sources of and Payments from Fund Sources of the Fund Trustees to manage funds Managed by a Board of Trustees Application of the Fund Expenses	Conformity with globally established dictum	Rejected
New Part	NGEC	Amend by inserting a new part on the Role of National Human rights Commissions and the Civil Society  1. The Kenya National	This is in compliance with Article 33 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disability (CRPD) on the national implementation and	Rejected It os bthye function of the

	Clause	Stakeholder	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			Commission on Human Rights and the National Gender and Equality Commission shall be the designated organs for monitoring the national implementation of the Convention on the Rights of	convention.  Article 33	1
			persons with Disability.	and monitoring	
			2. All public entities shall submit quarterly reports on	accordance with their legal	
			compliance of mainstreaming of disability in their respective entities to the National Gender and Equality Commission who shall issue a certificate of compliance that will determine budgetary allocations.	and administrative systems, maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one	
			3. Civil societies shall be part of the governance structures at both national and County Levels to represent the interests of persons with disabilities and their organisations and shall be involved and participate fully in the monitoring process of the Convention.	or more independent mechanisms, as appropriate, to promote, protect and monitor implementation of the present Convention. When designating or establishing such a mechanism, States Parties shall take into account the principles relating to the status and functioning of national institutions for protection and promotion of human rights.	
*			*	3. Civil society, in particular persons with disabilities and their representative organizations, shall be involved and participate fully in the monitoring process.	

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 7.10 p.m. until 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2022, at 10.00 am in the same venue.
SIGNED: THE HON. JOSPHAT KABINGA WACHIRA, OGW, M.P. (CHAIRPERSON)
DATE: 5(4/2022

MIN.NO. DC/LSW/ 2022/078: ADJOURNMENT

MINUTES OF THE 18<sup>TH</sup> SITTING OF THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 9<sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2022 AT 3.05 P.M. IN THE INNER PIER CONFERENCE ROOM, ENGLISH POINT MARINA HOTEL IN MOMBASA COUNTY

### PRESENT

- 1. The Hon. Josphat Kabinga Wachira, OGW, M.P. Chairperson
- 2. The Hon. Gideon Koske Kimutai, M.P.
- Vice-Chairperson
- 3. The Hon. James Onyango K'Oyoo, M.P.
- 4. The Hon. Ronald Kiprotich Tonui, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Abdi Mude Ibrahim, M.P.
- 6. The Hon. Caleb Amisi, M.P.
- 7. The Hon. Charles Kanyi Njagua, M.P.
- 8. The Hon. David Ole Sankok, M.P.
- 9. The Hon. Fabian Kyule Muli, M.P.
- 10. The Hon. Gideon Keter, M.P.
- 11. The Hon. Omboko Milemba, M.P.
- 12. The Hon. Tom Mboya Odege, M.P.
- 13. The Hon. Titus Mukhwana Khamala, M.P.
- 14. The Hon. Wilson Sossion, M.P.

# APOLOGY

- 1. The Hon. Janet Marania Teyiaa, M.P.
- 2. The Hon. Rose Museo Mumo, M.P.
- 3. The Hon. Moses Malulu Injendi, M.P.
- 4. The Hon. Safia Sheikh Adan, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Nelson Koech, M.P.

# IN ATTENDANCE

# Committee Secretariat

1. Mr. John Mutega - Deputy Director

2. Ms. Susan Maritim - Principal Clerk Assistant II

3. Ms. Doreen Karani - Legal Counsel I

4. Mr. John Mugoma - Clerk Assistant II

Mr. Onesmus Kiragu - Sergeant-At-Arms

6. Mr. James Muguna - Research Officer
 7. Mr. Nickson Kibet - Audio Officer

# The National Council for Persons with Disabilities

1. Mr. Peter Muchiri - Board Chairperson, NCPWD

Mr. Harun Hassan - Executive Director, NCPWD

3. Mr. Moses Murithi Kamau - Assistant Director, State Department for Social Protection

4. Ms. Juliet Ruwa	- NCPWD County Officer, Mombasa County
5. Mr. Alex Munyere	- Rehabilitation Officer
6. Dr. Samuel Tororei	- Consultant, Disability Matters
7. Mr. Lawrence Mute	- Consultant Legal Officer
8. Mr. John Kuria	- Finance Officer
9. Ms. Madrine Murithi	- Partnership Relations Officer
10. Mr. Francis Anyenda	- Public Relations and Communication Officer
11. Mr. Joshua Mutisya	- Personal Assistant to the Executive Director
12 Mr Peter Ariago Kovin	Logal Intern

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/065: PRAYER AND PRELIMINARIES

The meeting commenced at 3.05 p.m. with the Prayer. The meeting was convened to continue consideration of the PWD Bill 2021.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/066: CONSIDERATION OF THE MEMORANDUM BY THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The National Council for Persons with Disabilities submitted the following amendments to the Bill for consideration by the Committee. The memorandum contains the proposals, justification and Committee recommendations:-

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
Language	Edit language throughout Bill to refer to 'persons with disabilities', not 'persons with disability'.	English and to conform to	Agreed to
Preamble	Replace with the following: 'AN Act of Parliament to give effect to the Constitution; to make further provisions on the rights of persons with disabilities; to reestablish the National Council for Persons with Disabilities; to provide for incentives and reliefs; and for connected purposes.'	components of the Bill	
2 – interpretation		In line with its definition in Art. 260 of the Constitution.	Agreed to The definition is very comprehensive

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
	"disability" includes any physical, sensory, mental, psychological or other impairment, condition or illness that has, or is perceived by significant sectors of the community to have, a substantial or long-term effect on an individual's ability to carry out ordinary day to day activities' - Cf. Constitution Art. 260		
3(a) – guiding values and principles		The principle of independence is broad and should not be limited only to conduct of the private affairs of persons with disabilities – Cf. CRPD Art. 3(a).	The Committee to re-look at the amendment during the next meeting
3(d)	In the word 'differences', delete the letter 's'.	Correct reference to the principle – 'respect for difference' – Cf. CRPD Art. 3(d).	Agreed to As per the Article 3 (d) of CRPD
4(1)(a) – equality and non- discrimination	with the following: 'equal before and under the law and are entitled without any discrimination to the	to remove redundant phrasing; and so that the provision covers the four relevant elements of equality – before, under, protection and benefit – Cf. CRPD Art. 5.	Agreed to
6(2) – right to marry and form a family	Replace the word 'sexuality' with the word 'sexual'.	The standard reference is to 'sexual and reproductive health' – Cf. CRPD Art. 25(a).	re-look at the amendment
10(1) – youth with disabilities	Replace the word 'young' with the word 'youth'.	To avoid ambiguity, since the Constitution defines 'youth' and not 'young person'.	Agreed to To be redrafted
10(2)	Replace clause with the following: 'Ministries, departments and other state agencies shall, subject to the advice and	The provision in the Bill is based on a fundamental misconception of governance. The primary obligation to provide	Agreed to To be redrafted

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
	oversight of the Council, take policy, legislative, administrative and other measures to ensure that the rights of youth with disabilities are fully respected, including by—	whether disabled or not, lies with the government through its various line ministries/departments. It is the government that	
	,	The Council primarily	
		provides technical support/advice to state ministries/departments to ensure the services they ordinarily provide to all persons include disability-specific considerations. The Council can never have the capacity to become the Ministry or Health or the Ministry of Education; but it should support/advice the ministries to ensure they include/mainstream disability in their service-provision. The effect of the Bill's proposal would be to marginalise persons	
12A – right to life	Insert the following new	with disabilities. Also note that the Bill should, for technical reasons, not make provisions on County Governments.  Violations of the right to	Agreed to
	clause:  'Every person with disability has the inherent right to life and integrity, and that right shall be respected and protected.'	life of persons with disabilities continues to happen, for example, with the killing of persons with albinism, and the law should cover this.	The CoK 201 provides the sam rights
18(1) – right to education	Delete the word 'free' preceding the word 'primary'; and insert the phrase 'and post-secondary' after the word 'secondary'.	To clarify that persons with disabilities, have the right to inclusive and quality basic education as well as post-secondary	Rejected Use the term "Basic Education" instead of Primary and Secondary Education.

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		college, etc.) – Cf. Basic Education Act (No. 14 of 2013); Universities Act (No. 22 of 2012). Note the question of free basic education is captured better in clause 18(2), hence deleting it here is not consequential.	It is a progressive amendment that needs concurrence of the National Treasury
18(4)	Replace chapeau with the following:  'Relevant ministries, departments and other state agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council, ensure that—'	Supra justification for clause 10(2) above.	To re-look at the amendments during the next meeting.
18(8)	Replace chapeau with the following: 'Relevant ministries, departments and other state agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council, ensure that—'	Ibid.	To re-look at the amendments during the next meeting.
18(8)(c)(ii)	Delete the phrase 'development of a least restrictive environment by'.	To clarify that the government should ensure that learning environments do not in any way restrict learning for persons with disabilities – Cf. CRPD Art. 24(2(e), (3)(c).	Agreed to The phrase is universally not accepted
18(8)(c)(v)	Replace the word 'adoptive' with the word 'adaptive'.	Correct term is 'adaptive technology'.	Agreed to
19(1) – right to work and employment	Delete the word 'qualified'.	That word is redundant. The law cannot require employers to employ unqualified persons. Law should simply require that employers treat persons with disabilities on the basis of equality with other persons – Cf. CRPD	Agreed to The word 'qualified' is redundant

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		Art. 27(1).	- Teconimendation
19(2)(c)	Delete the word 'solely'.	Use of the word 'solely' effectively allows employers to discriminate employees on grounds other than disability. It is essential that the law recognises that	
		discrimination happens on	
		multiple and intersecting grounds, and that persons with disabilities should be protected from discrimination on all these bases – Cf. Art. 27(4)-(5) of the Constitution; Sec. 5(3) of the Employment	
19(5)(d)	Delete the word 'qualified'.	Act (No. 11 of 2007).  Supra justification in clause 19(1).	Agreed to
19(5)(e)	Delete the word 'qualified'.	Ibid.	Agreed to
19(5)(f)	Delete the word 'qualified'.	Ibid.	Agreed to
19(7)(c)(ii)	Replace paragraph with the following: 'denying employment opportunities to persons with disabilities'.	Ibid.	Agreed to To be redrafted
19(7)(c)(iii)	Delete the phrase 'the known physical or mental limitations of'.	Redundant usage. The term 'reasonable accommodation' has already been defined in the Bill, so it is not necessary to qualify or limit its meaning in this provision.	Agreed to To be redrafted
20 – no dismissal	Delete the word 'solely'.		Reject- The Claus need to be re looked at based or comparative analysis.  It is a challenge keeping an

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
		ii.	employee who isn't working/performing duties.
21 – incentives	Delete the phrase 'with the required skills or qualifications'.	Redundant.	Rejected.
23(1) – Council to participate in health programmes	Replace the chapeau with the following: 'The implementation of health programmes by relevant state ministries, departments and other agencies shall be undertaken subject to the advice and oversight of the Council for the purpose of-'	To clarify meaning of chapeau.	Agreed to Laws are made for prosperity
23(2)	Replace the clause with the following: 'Every person with disability has the right to access information using accessible formats and communication technology, including Kenyan Sign Language, Braille, tactile communication, large	Bill is convoluted. The aim here is to assert the right of persons with disabilities to access information using accessible formats and	It should be an independent Clause.
24(1) – access to information	Replace the clause with the following: 'every person with disability has the right to freedom of expression and opinion, including the freedom to seek, receive and impart	The framing of this right, too, is convoluted. The right to access information is a component of the right to freedom of expression, not the reverse.	To align with Art

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
	information and ideas, and the right to access information on an equal basis with others in a timely manner and without additional cost.'		Recommendation
24(2)		To enhance clarity and precision.	Agreed to
	public institutions to' with the phrase 'Public institutions shall'.		
24(8)	Delete the word 'public'.	This sub-clause does not specify sanctions for private institutions which violate the provisions in the clause. For example, is there a reason why the licences of private television stations without Kenyan Sign Language insets (sub-clause (6) should not be suspended? How should private telecommunications entities which violate sub-clause (4) be sanctioned? At the same time, though, sanctions for the whole clause should be graduated, say, from a warning, to limited suspension and in due course to permanent	Agreed to
24A	clause: 'Institutions that provide	to ensure financial institutions use universal design in service-provision for all.	To re-look at it It should be based on the best practice globally

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
	technologies'.		
27(2) – accessibility	Replace the phrase 'be	For clarity and elegant drafting.	Agreed to
27(4)	replace the sub-clause with the following: 'every person with disability has the right to personal mobility, including the use of assistive devices of his or her choice, and no person with disability shall be denied access to any place ordinarily open to the public because of the nature of his or her assistive devices.'	This clause in fact focuses on personal mobility and should be crafted accordingly. While related to the right to freedom of movement, the two rights are conflated here. It is not necessary to make specific reference to guide animals since there are so many other types of assistive devices, and Kenyans hardly use such animals.	To relook at it later What is the rationale of using animals as assistive device?
30(1) - right to independent living	Replace the phrase 'independent living and' with the phrase 'living in the community with choices on an equal basis with others including'.	The right to independent living has under the CRPD been overtaken by the right to live in the community – Cf. Art. 19.	Agreed to
30(2)	Delete sub-clause.	Quite unclear why this provision is placed under this clause. Guidelines for hardship allowance should apply to employees with disabilities in the same way as they apply to other employees. The undertones of the provision in the Bill may be social protection, a subject better addressed elsewhere. It is indeed recommended that clauses on adequate standard of living and social protection be included in the Bill.	Agreed to

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
32A - data and statistics	Introduce the following new clause:  'Relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council, ensure the collection of accurate and	mainstreaming and inclusion of persons with disabilities.	Agreed to Clause 32A should however be redrafted to make it easy for the Council to transit those who have already been
	timely data on persons		registered
	with disabilities, which shall be disaggregated including on the basis of gender, age, disability status and geographical location, for use in disability-inclusive planning, programming, implementation and monitoring.'	1	
34(2) – headquarters	Insert the phrase 'every county and'.	In the very minimum, in line with Art. 6 of the Constitution, the Council should be present in each of the 47 counties.	Rejected
38(1)(d)(ii) – composition	Replace the phrase 'mental disability' with the phrase 'high support requirements'.	The aim of this provision is to ensure the Council's membership includes the parents of persons with severe disabilities, persons with mental disabilities can sit and have sat on the Council on their own behalf and do not need to be represented by their parents.	Agreed to To use appropriate term instead of "severe"
53(3) exemptions		1	Get the views of the National Treasury on the proposed amendment

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
	with disabilities'.	status is a specific measure for equalising persons with disabilities with other persons, noting the extra costs of disability.	
53(4)	Replace the rest of the sub-clause after the phrase 'value added tax' with the phrase 'which would in any way defeat the purposes of or increase the cost of the said donations'.	The reason for the exemption should be explicit to ensure tax laws support and do not undermine the provision's purpose.	Related to Clause 53 (5)
53(5)	Replace the rest of the clause after the phrase 'value-added tax' with the following phrase: 'which would in any way increase their cost to the disadvantage of persons with disabilities'.	Ibid.	Related to Clause 53 (4)
56(1)(b) exemption from taxable income		The right at issue here is barrier-free access.	Agreed to
57(1) – exemption from postal charges		Superfluous.	Agreed to
59(2) – discrimination	Delete the word 'only' after the word 'reason'.	Use of the word 'only' effectively allows persons with disabilities to be denied services on the basis of other prohibited grounds. It is essential that the law recognises that discrimination happens on multiple and intersecting grounds, and that persons with disabilities should be protected from discrimination on all these bases – Cf. Art. 27(4)-(5)	Agreed to

*	Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification	Committee Recommendation
			of the Constitution.	Recommendation
	60(1) – prohibition	_	Ibid.	Agreed to
	from abuse	after the word 'reason'.		
	61(1) concealment	Delete the word		Agreed to
		'knowingly'.	limited. The act and intent	2
	1		will be proved as a matter	
			of evidence.	
	62 – denial of food	Delete the word	Ibid.	Agreed to
	and fluids	'knowingly'.		
	60(2)(c)	Delete the word	The correct usage is	Agreed to
		'cultural'.	'harmful practices'. This	
			concept is broader since it	
			covers harmful cultural	
			practices as well as other	
			1 -	
			harmful practices such as	
			those deriving from	
			religion. It is in fact	
			recommended that the Bill	
			should define 'harmful	
			practices' as follows:	
			"Harmful practices"	
İ			include behaviour,	
			attitudes and practices	
			based on tradition, culture,	
			religion, superstition or	
- 1				
			,	
			negatively affect the	
			human rights and	
			fundamental freedoms of	
			persons with disabilities	
			or perpetuate	
			discrimination'. Cf. Art. 1	
- 1		-	of the Disability Rights	
			Protocol.	
Γ	63 - degrading	Delete the phrase	Supra Clause 62.	Agreed to
	treatment	'voluntarily or		
		knowingly'.		
	70(1) - denial of	Delete the word 'alone'.	Ibid.	Agreed to
	admission to	Delete the word alone.	TOIG.	Agreed to
	premises			
-	^	D.L. d. 161	71.1	
-	70(2)	Delete the word 'alone'.	Ibid.	Agreed to
	75 – markets	Delete the phrase 'and	this law cannot make	Withdrawn
		county'.	substantive provisions	
- 1			covering county	

Clause/Issue	Proposal Justification		Committee Recommendation	
		governments; or it would also need to be referred to the Senate.		
81(2) – transitional and savings	provisions covering the National Development Fund for Persons with	The law should entrench the National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities. This is a gain in Act No. 14 which should not be lost.	To re-look at the Clause	

## Way-Forward

Having considered the submissions by the NCPWD, the Committee resolved to seek memoranda from the following key stakeholders, particularly on clauses relating to their mandate, vis-à-vis the Bill: The National Treasury, the National Gender and Equality Commission, the Media Council of Kenya and the Council of Governors.

# MIN.NO. DC/LSW/ 2022/067: ADJOURNMENT

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 7.30 p.m. until Thursday, 10<sup>th</sup> March 2022, at 9.30 a.m. in the same venue.

SIGNED:

THE HON. JOSPHAT KABINGA WACHIRA, OGW, M.P.

(CHAIRPERSON)

DATE: 5/2/2=22

MINUTES OF THE 17<sup>TH</sup> SITTING OF THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE HELD WEDNESDAY, 9<sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2022 AT 10.00A.M. IN THE INNER PIER CONFERENCE ROOM, ENGLISHPOINT HOTEL

#### PRESENT

- 1. The Hon. Josphat Kabinga Wachira, OGW, M.P. Chairperson
- 2. The Hon. Gideon Koske Kimutai, M.P.
- Vice-Chairperson
- 3. The Hon. James Onyango K'Oyoo, M.P
- 4. The Hon. Ronald Kiprotich Tonui, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Abdi Mude Ibrahim, M.P.
- 6. The Hon. Caleb Amisi, M.P.
- 7. The Hon. Charles Kanyi Njagua, M.P.
- 8. The Hon. David Ole Sankok, M.P.
- 9. The Hon. Fabian Kyule Muli, M.P.
- 10. The Hon. Gideon Keter, M.P.
- 11. The Hon. Omboko Milemba, M.P.
- 12. The Hon. Tom Mboya Odege, M.P.
- 13. The Hon. Titus Mukhwana Khamala, M.P.
- 14. The Hon. Wilson Sossion, M.P.

#### APOLOGY

- 1. The Hon. Janet Marania Teyiaa, M.P.
- 2. The Hon. Rose Museo Mumo, M.P.
- 3. The Hon. Moses Malulu Injendi, M.P.
- 4. The Hon. Safia Sheikh Adan, M.P.
- 5. The Hon. Nelson Koech, M.P.

#### IN ATTENDANCE

#### Committee Secretariat

- 1. Mr. John Mutega Deputy Director
- 2. Ms. Susan Maritim Principal Clerk Assistant II
- 3. Ms. Doreen Karani Legal Counsel I
- 4. Mr. John Mugoma Clerk Assistant II
- Mr. Onesmus Kiragu Sergeant-At-Arms
- 6. Mr. James Muguna Research Officer
- 7. Mr. Nickson Kibet Audio Officer

## The National Council for Persons with Disabilities

- Mr. Peter Muchiri Board Chairperson, NCPWD
- Mr. Harun Hassan Executive Director, NCPWD
- 3. Mr. Moses Murithi Kamau Assistant Director, State Department for Social Protection

<ol><li>Ms. Juliet Ruwa</li></ol>	- NCPWD County Officer, Mombasa County		
5. Mr. Alex Munyere	- Rehabilitation Officer		
6. Dr. Samuel Tororei	- Consultant, Disability Matters		
7. Mr. Lawrence Mute	- Consultant Legal Officer		
8. Mr. John Kuria	- Finance Officer		
9. Ms. Madrine Murithi	- Partnership Relations Officer		
10. Mr. Francis Anyenda	- Public Relations and Communication Officer		
11. Mr. Joshua Mutisya	- Personal Assistant to the Executive Director		
12. Mr. Peter Ariaga Kevin	- Legal Intern		

## MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/062: PRAYERS AND OPENING REMARKS

The meeting commenced at 10.00 a.m. with the Prayer.

#### Chairperson's Remarks

The Chairperson then welcomed the stakeholders from the National Council for Persons with Disabilities to the meeting.

In his opening remarks, the Chairperson informed the meeting that there is a need to expedite the process of considering the Bill so as to address issues affecting the PWDs and also align the Bill to the 2010 Constitution and other international treaties on PWDs.

## Remarks by Mr. Harun Hassan, Executive Director, NCPWD

Mr. Hassan informed the Committee that the Bill has been under review since 2014 and it addresses a number of issues that are not provided for in the existing PWD Act.

The Council is the only hope for the PWDs and that is currently in the process of overhauling its system and standardizing its operations. The new system will give real-time data on PWDs in the country.

The Council is also working on the National Council for Persons with Disabilities policy which together with the Bill will help Kenya to ratify many pending International Conventions On Rights For Persons With Disabilities.

## Remarks by Mr. Peter Muchiri, NCPWD Chairman

Mr. Muchiri, informed the Committee that the Bill is important to the persons living with disabilities. It is a holistic document that will take care of all the needs of the PWDs.

He emphasised the need to ensure that the National Development Fund for PWDs, managed by the NCPWD is established as proposed in the Bill since the Fund is crucial for the funding of the Council's operations.

#### Background of the PWD Bill

Dr. Samuel Tororei informed the Committee that the government appointed a task force to review all laws relating to people with disabilities in 1990.

The current PWD Act was enacted in 2003. It preceded the Convention on the Rights of PWDs and the Constitution of Kenya 2010.

He emphasised the need to pass the Bill for the benefit of PWDs.

#### Development of the Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021

Commissioner Lawrence Mute informed the Committee that -

- a) The PWD Act was enacted in 2003 although during implementation it was noted that there were many policy gaps on the issues relating to persons with disabilities.
- b) During the Global Disability Summit, Kenya committed to taking action on the rights of persons with disabilities.
- c) Cabinet approved the Draft PWD Bill in 2018 but it experiences challenges because there was no concurrence between the parent Ministry and the National Treasury on the establishment of the PWD Fund.
- d) The published PWD 2021 There are basic outstanding issues that need to be addressed in the Bill, especially language and concept.
- e) There were delays in the processing of the Bill from the Office of the Attorney General and the National Treasury.
- f) There are specific provisions included in the Bill different from what was approved by the Cabinet, e.g., the Clause on the transition of the Fund to PFMA and tax exemptions.

#### MIN.NO. DC/LSW/2022/063:

# CONSIDERATION OF THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021

#### Overview of the Bill

- 1. The object of the Bill is to repeal the persons with Disabilities Act, No. 14 of 2003 and enact a law that is consistent with the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.
- 2. The Bill emphasises a human rights approach toward realising the rights of persons with disabilities in Kenya and the societal responsibility to protect and promote them.
- 3. Part I of the Bill contains preliminary provisions, including the interpretation section of the Bill that defines terms used in the Bill and a statement of the guiding principles for the Bill.
- 4. Part II of the Bill sets out the rights of person with disabilities as articulated in the Constitution.
- 5. Part III of the Bill provides for the establishment, powers and functions of the National Council for Person with Disabilities.

- Part IV of the Bill deals with reliefs and incentives. It provides tax reliefs for employees
  with disabilities and tax exemption for materials and equipment imported for use by persons
  with disabilities.
- 7. Part V of the Bill sets out the interaction between the national and county governments on matters of disability. Each county is enjoined to enact its legislation to establish an institutional framework for ensuring the inclusiveness of a person with a disability and their representative organisations at the county level.
- 8. Part VI of the Bill deals with offences and penalties. The offence includes discrimination, abuse and exploitation of persons with disabilities, degrading treatment and denial of food. The section in this part also criminalises negligence by health professionals, especially where such failure causes disability.
- 9. Part VII of the Bill contains miscellaneous provisions, including the repeal of Act No. 14 of 2003, and proceeds to provide for the transition provisions that cater to existing offices under the law that are to be repealed, and actions are taken thereunder.
- 10. First Schedule provides for the conduct of the Business and affairs of the Council.
- 11. The Second Schedule provides access to Public Building, Auxiliary aid, Spotting venues and public facilities.
- 12. That the Persons with Disabilities Act No 14 of 2003, the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and the Optional Protocol to it as well as the protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples Rights on Persons with Disabilities in Africa, are the legal instruments that provide for promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms for PWDs, participation of persons with disabilities and their representative organisations in decision-making processes.
- 13. The protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples Rights on Persons with Disabilities in Africa was adopted by the African Union Assembly of Heads of States and Governments in January 2018. Subsequently, Decision 750 (XXII) of the Executive Council at its Twenty-Second Ordinary Session held in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, from 21st to 25th January 2013, endorsed the African Union Disability Architecture (AUDA), of which the Protocol on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities to the African Charter is a central legal pillar.
- 14. Kenya co-hosted the Global Disability Summit held in London in July 2018, bringing together state and non-state actors. During the summit, Kenya made several commitments, among them was to ratify the Protocol on Human and Peoples Rights on the Rights of Older Persons and Persons with Disabilities.
- 15. Many governments and organisations have taken a keen interest in Kenya due to the progressive policies and legislative and programmatic interventions.

- 16. The views received from government bodies, human rights institutions, and Disabled Peoples Organizations affirmed that the protocol addresses key human and people's rights and requested the government to ratify it to benefit Persons with Disabilities in Kenya.
- 17. This Bill, therefore, seeks to give legislative teeth to the protection of persons with disabilities following the ratification of the CPRD and African Charter protocol.

#### **Plenary Discussions**

It was noted that the Government was aligning all Funds to be under PFMA through regulations and whether the Council would lose the Fund if it is managed through the PFMA.

Under the current Act of 2003, the Fund has a relationship with the Council in terms of who the Board Members are.

That the existing PWD Act does not provide for the Board of Trustees.

Clause 9: The Provisions in the Children Bill are more comprehensive than that provided for in the Disabilities Act. That provisions in the Children Bill and other relevant Acts or Constitutions, including international treaties, should be retained in the Bill.

### MIN.NO. DC/LSW/ 2022/064 ADJOURNMENT

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned from 2.10p.m until 3.05 pm the same day in the same venue.

SIGNED: .	( Docture)	
2201.2211	THE HON. JOSPHAT KABINGA WACHIRA, OG (CHAIRPERSON)	GW, M.P.
DATE:	5/4(2022	×

► This was the third meeting which the president has presided over at the Nyeri venue.

▶ Uhuru used forum to make Mt Kenya region see his perspective regarding handshake and BBI.

#### ALLAN MUNGAL, NAIROBI

agana, tucked on the edge of the Mt Kenya Forest in Nyeri County, has become symbolic to the 2022 presidential contest.

It was a sort of launching pad for ODM leader Raila Odinga's "hike up the mountain".

That statement became a truism yesterday when President Uhuru yatta unsurprisingly endorsed Raila over his deputy William Ruto.

Uhuru hosted delegates from his political base of Mt Kenya for a meeting which was heavily touted as giving the region political direction. It was the third meeting of the sort.

For Uhuru's supporters, the meet-

ing lived up to the billing, complete with the song *Reke Tumanwo* by Peter Kigia whose literal translation is "let us part ways" and which came in perfectly right after the president agreed with an attendee who shouted Raila's name when he (Uhuru) was referring to whom he will hand over office to.

But if the meeting yesterday was the crescendo, then the song itself was composed and started playing much earlier.

It was the undertone in two similar meetings held in Sagana in November 2019 and then again in September 2020.

In 2019, Uhuru attempted to have the region see things from his perspective regarding the Handshake and the Building Bridges Initiative (BBI) taking the country back to the violence that followed the 2007 and 2017 election and the relative calm since

Slowly by slowly, Uhuru has been building up to the moment when he declares his stand on the election. He gave the first teaser in 2018 when he told supporters that when he ultimately declares the I to hand power to, Ki shocked.

First, it was to wh MCA's to support the promising the most grants.

He insisted that B the General Election unite the country.

At the outset, it w gion which was luke and former Prime M bid to amend the Cor

Uhuru told the me he and Raila were dynasties and hence trashed, yet the trut has been shortchan resource allocation.

The BBI was an e he conceded but he r there was value to example by having n cies, there would be n bursaries.

An increase in parli he said, was a small p sure more resources



#### REPUBLIC OF KENYA

# THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY TWELFTH PARLIAMENT (SIXTH SESSION)

# DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE AND THAT ON DEFENCE AND FOREIGN RELATIONS

In the Matter of Article 118 (1)(b) of the Constitution and National Assembly Standing Order 127(3) and

In the Matter of consideration by the National Assembly of –

- 1) The Persons With Disabilities Bill, 2021 (National Assembly Bill No.61 of 2021); and
- 2) The Military Veterans Bill, 2022 (National Assembly Bill No. 4 of 2022)

# ក្សានាងថែនបស់នេះ នៅឯកនិងខែប៉ា ខ្មែលនៅមាននៅគេនៃបាននៃក្រុមព្រះ ប្រធានានៅនេះលោក

Article 11.8(1)(b) of the Constitution provides that, "Parliament shall facilitate public participation and involvement in the legislative and other businesses of Parliament and its Committees". National Assembly Standing Order (S.O.) 1.27(3) provides that "the Departmental Committee to which a Bill is committed shall facilitate public participation and take into account the views and recommendations of the public when the Committee makes its report to the House".

The Persons With Disabilities Bill (National Assembly Bill No.61 of 2021), sponsored by the Leader of the Majority Party, was read a First Time on Tuesday, 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2022 and thereafter committed to the Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare for consideration and reporting to the House. The Bill seeks to give effect to Article 54 of the Constitution to restructure the National Council for Persons with Disabilities and to provide for its functions and powers to provide for the institutional framework for protecting, promoting and monitoring the rights of persons with disabilities; and for connected purposes.

The Military Veterans Bill (National Assembly Bill No. 4 of 2022), sponsored by the Leader of the Majority Party was read a First Time on Tuesday, 22nd February 2022 and thereafter committed to the Departmental Committee on Defence and Foreign Relations for consideration and reporting to the House. The Bill seeks to establish a regulatory and institutional framework for the management of military veterans' affairs; for the provisions of benefits to military veterans and military veterans' dependants; to establish the dependants' Education Fund; to establish the Defence Forces Retirement Home and for connected purposes.

Now therefore, in compliance with Article 118 (1) (b) of the Constitution and National Assembly Standing Order 127(3), the Committees hereby invite the general public and stakeholders to submit memoranda on the two Bills. Copies of the Bills are available at the National Assembly Table Office or on <a href="https://www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly/house-business/bills">www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly/house-business/bills</a>.

The memoranda may be submitted to the Clerk of the National Assembly, P.O. Box 41842-00100, Nalrobi; hand-delivered to the Office of the Clerk of the National Assembly, Main Parliament Buildings, Nalrobi; or emailed to <a href="mailto:clerk@parliament.go.ke">clerk@parliament.go.ke</a>; to be received on or before Friday, 11th March, 2022.

MICHAEL R. SIALAI, CBS



# THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY 12TH PARLIAMENT - SIXTTH SESSION (2022) DC- LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE

## REPORT ADOPTION SCHEDULE

# REPORT ON THE CONSIDERATION OF THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021 (National Assembly Bill No. 61)

DATE: 29th APRIL, 2022

No.	HON MEMBER	SIGNATURE
1.	The Hon. Josphat Kabinga Wachira, M.P – (Chairperson)	1 Prous
2.	The Hon. Gideon Koske Kimutai, M.P. (Vice Chairperson)	
3.	The Hon. Ronald Kiprotich Tonui, MP	- fand
4.	The Hon. Abdi Mude Ibrahim, MP	
5.	The Hon. Caleb Amisi, M.P.	early-
6.	The Hon. Charles Kanyi Njagua, MP	A LAND
7.	The Hon. Fabian Kyule Muli, MP	
8.	The Hon. Gideon Keter, M.P.	Open fruit
9.	The Hon. James Onyango K'Oyoo, MP	11 0 / 8
10.	The Hon. Janet Marania Teyiaa, MP	Textial
11.	The Hon. Moses Malulu Injendi, M.P	)
12.	The Hon. Nelson Koech, M.P	-
13.	The Hon. Ole Sankok David, MP	Dulc

No	HON MEMBER	SIGNATURE
14.	The Hon. Omboko Milemba, MP	
15.	The Hon. Rose Museo, MP	EARCH 10
16.	The Hon. Safia Sheikh Adan, MP	180. ICI
17.	The Hon. Titus Mukhwana Khamala, M.P.	description of
18.	The Hon. Tom Mboya Odege, MP	
19.	The Hon. Wilson Sossion, MP	

# MEMORANDUM ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (2022)

Submitted to the Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare by the National Council for Persons with Disabilities

9 March 2022

## I. Introduction

- 1. This memorandum has been prepared by the National Council for Persons with Disabilities (Council) for its engagements with the Departmental Committee on Labour and Social Welfare of the National Assembly (Committee). The memorandum focuses on the Persons with Disabilities Bill (2022) (Bill) which is being considered by the Committee after it was tabled in the National Assembly for its first reading in January 2022.
- 2. The memorandum proposes amendments which the Committee should consider towards the enactment of a law with optimal guarantees and institutional arrangements for ensuring the rights of persons with disabilities. The memorandum provides justifications for each of the suggested amendments.

# II. Important considerations for a new law on persons with disabilities

- 3. This Bill seeks to replace the Persons with Disabilities Act (No. 14 of 2003) which has been Kenya's flagship law on disability for the past two decades.
- 4. Four significant events have taken place in the last two decades which have made the Act an anachronism. First, in 2008, Kenya became party to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (2006) (CRPD) which established transformative norms and standards on the rights of persons with disabilities. Second, in 2010, the Constitution of Kenya was promulgated, including specific and robust provisions covering the rights of persons with disabilities. Then, in 2015, the Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities issued its initial concluding observations to Kenya, making multiple recommendations on how Kenya should ensure the rights of persons with disabilities. Finally, last month, Kenya deposited its instrument of ratification on the Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Africa (2018) (Disability Rights Protocol), which affirms and contextualises the rights of persons with disabilities on the continent.
- 5. In the meantime, during the past decade, disability stakeholders have made over 40 unsuccessful attempts to enact new disability legislation. They have doggedly discussed multiple draft bills, and lobbied and badgered the executive and parliament repeatedly to table bills for replacing the Act. On the few occasions Parliament has published repeal or amendment bills (invariably as private members' bills), they have lapsed for want of priority.

- The Council, therefore, welcomes the fact that the Government, finally, is the sponsor of the 2022 Bill. The Council also welcomes the fact that the tabled Bill takes account of many proposals which disability stakeholders have made over the years.
- 7. The suggestions for amendments made in this memorandum are guided by the following key considerations:
  - a. That the enacted law on disability must respect the letter and spirit of the Constitution which establishes a clear framework for the exercise of human rights by persons with disabilities as well as their full participation in all spheres of life, including political, social and economic fields.
  - b. That while flagship legislation for persons with disabilities is necessary, all national legislation should make rovisions as necessary to address disability guided by the principles of inclusion and mainstreaming.
  - c. That the enacted law must abide and be guided by the rights approach to disability encapsulated in the CRPD.
  - d. That the law must be anchored on the social model of disability which recognises that it is society that disables the individual by failing to address physical, social and economic barriers.
  - e. That the language and terms of art used in the law must abide by minimum standards of accepted usages, thereby ensuring effective communication and avoiding repetition, ableism and stigmatisation.
  - f. That some of the provisions in Act No. 14 remain revolutionary in their service to persons with disabilities, and that there are many elements in that Act which must be retained in the new law.

# III. Amendments and justifications

8. The Council calls on the Committee to consider making amendments to the Bill in respect of the provisions set out hereunder.

Clause/Issue	Proposal	Justification
Language	Edit language throughout Bill to refer to 'persons with disabilities', not 'persons with disability'.	English and to conform to
Preamble	Replace with the following: 'AN Act of Parliament to give effect to the Constitution; to make further provisions on the rights of persons with disabilities; to re-establish the National Council for Persons with Disabilities; to provide for incentives and reliefs; and for connected purposes.'	
2 — interpretation	Replace definition of 'disability' with the following: "disability" includes any physical, sensory, mental, psychological or other impairment, condition or illness that has, or is perceived by significant sectors of the community to have, a substantial or long-term effect on an individual's ability to carry out ordinary day to day activities' - Cf. Constitution Art. 260	In line with its definition in Art. 260 of the Constitution.
(a) – guiding values and principles	Delete the phrase 'in the conduct of their private affairs'.	The principle of independence is broad and should not be limited only to conduct of the

	1400 j. k. j	private affairs of persons with disabilities – Cf. CRPD Art. 3(a).
3(d)	In the word 'differences', delete the letter 's'.	Correct reference to the principle – 'respect for difference' – Cf. CRPD Art. 3(d).
4(1)(a) – equality and non- discrimination	Replace the sub-clause with the following: 'equal before and under the law and are entitled without any discrimination to the equal protection and equal benefit of the law'.	to remove redundant phrasing; and so that the provision covers the four relevant elements of equality – before, under, protection and benefit – Cf. CRPD Art. 5.
6(2) – right to marry and form a family	Replace the word 'sexuality' with the word 'sexual'.	The standard reference is to 'sexual and reproductive health' – Cf. CRPD Art. 25(a).
10(1) – youth with disabilities	Replace the word 'young' with the word 'youth'.	To avoid ambiguity, since the Constitution defines 'youth' and not 'young person'.
10(2)	Replace clause with the following: 'Ministries, departments and other state agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council, take policy, legislative, administrative and other measures to ensure that the rights of youth with disabilities are fully respected, including by—'	The provision in the Bill is based on a fundamental misconception of governance. The primary obligation to provide services to all persons, whether disabled or not, lies with the government through its various line ministries/departments. It is the government that makes laws and policies. The Council primarily provides technical support/advice to state ministries/departments to ensure the services they ordinarily provide to all persons include disability-specific considerations. The Council can never

		have the capacity to become the Ministry or Health or the Ministry of Education; but it should support/advice the ministries to ensure they include/mainstream disability in their service-provision. The effect of the Bill's proposal would be to marginalise persons with disabilities. Also note that the Bill should, for technical reasons, not make provisions on County Governments.
12A – right to life	Insert the following new clause: 'Every person with disability has the inherent right to life and integrity, and that right shall be respected and protected.'	Violations of the right to life of persons with disabilities continues to happen, for example, with the killing of persons with albinism, and the law should cover this.
18(1) – right to education	Delete the word 'free' preceding the word 'primary'; and insert the phrase 'and post-secondary' after the word 'secondary'.	To clarify that persons with disabilities have the right to inclusive and quality basic education as well as post-secondary education (university, college, etc.) – Cf. Basic Education Act (No. 14 of 2013); Universities Act (No. 22 of 2012). Note the question of free basic education is captured better in clause 18(2), hence deleting it here is not consequential.
18(4)	Replace chapeau with the following: 'Relevant ministries, departments and other state agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council,	Supra justification for clause 10(2) above.

	ensure that—'	
18(8)	Replace chapeau with the following: 'Relevant ministries, departments and other state agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council, ensure that—'	Ibid.
18(8)(c)(ii)	Delete the phrase 'development of a least restrictive environment by'.	To clarify that the government should ensure that learning environments do not in any way restrict learning for persons with disabilities — Cf. CRPD Art. 24(2(e), (3)(c).
18(8)(c)(v)	Replace the word 'adoptive' with the word 'adaptive'.	Correct term is 'adaptive technology'.
19(1) – right to work and employment	Delete the word 'qualified'.	That word is redundant. The law cannot require employers to employ unqualified persons. Law should simply require that employers treat persons with disabilities on the basis of equality with other persons — Cf. CRPD Art. 27(1).
19(2)(c)	Delete the word 'solely'.	Use of the word 'solely' effectively allows employers to discriminate employees on grounds other than disability. It is essential that the law recognises that discrimination happens on multiple and intersecting grounds, and that persons with disabilities should be protected from discrimination on all these bases – Cf. Art. 27(4)-(5)

			of the Constitution; Sec. 5(3) of the Employment Act (No. 11 of 2007).
	19(5)(d)	Delete the word 'qualified'.	Supra justification in clause 19(1).
	19(5)(e)	Delete the word 'qualified'.	Ibid.
	19(5)(f)	Delete the word 'qualified'.	Ibid.
	19(7)(c)(ii)	Replace paragraph with	Ibid.
		the following:  'denying employment opportunities to persons with disabilities'.	
	19(7)(c)(iii)	Delete the phrase 'the known physical or mental limitations of'.	Redundant usage. The term 'reasonable accommodation' has already been defined in the Bill, so it is not necessary to qualify or limit its meaning in this provision.
	20 – no dismissal	Delete the word 'soleyly'.	Supra justification for clause 19(2)(c).
	21 – incentives	Delete the phrase 'with the required skills or qualifications'.	Redundant.
	23(1) – Council to participate in health programmes	Replace the chapeau with the following: 'The implementation of	To clarify meaning of chapeau.
		health programmes by	
		relevant state ministries,	
		departments and other	
		agencies shall be	
		undertaken subject to the	
		advice and oversight of the Council for the	
ı			

	purpose of-'	
23(2)	Replace the clause with the following: 'Every person with disability has the right to access information using accessible formats and communication technology, including Kenyan Sign Language, Braille, tactile communication, large print, accessible multimedia, and written, audio, plain-language, human-reader and augmentative and alternative modes, means and formats of communication.'	Bill is convoluted. The aim here is to assert the right of persons with disabilities to access information using accessible formats and communication technologies. Note too the reference to 'talking
24(1) – access to information	Replace the clause with the following: 'every person with disability has the right to freedom of expression and opinion, including the freedom to seek, receive and impart information and ideas, and the right to access information on an equal basis with others in a timely manner and without additional cost.'	
24(2)	Replace the phrase: 'It shall be the obligation of public institutions to' with the phrase 'Public institutions shall'.	
24(8)	Delete the word 'public'.	This sub-clause does not specify sanctions for private institutions which violate the provisions in

			the clause. For example, is there a reason why the licences of private television stations without Kenyan Sign Language insets (sub-clause (6) should not be suspended? How should private telecommunications entities which violate sub-
			clause (4) be sanctioned?
			At the same time, though, sanctions for the whole clause should be graduated, say, from a warning, to limited suspension and in due course to permanent suspension.
	24A	Insert the following new clause: 'Institutions that provide financial services, including online services and mobile money, shall ensure that their services, equipment and platforms are available to persons with disabilities in accessible formats and technologies'.	
	27(2) – accessibility	Replace the phrase 'be provided with such accessibility to' with the word 'access'.	For clarity and elegant drafting.
(3)	27(4)	replace the sub-clause with the following: 'every person with disability has the right to personal mobility, including the use of assistive devices of his or her choice, and no person	This clause in fact focuses on personal mobility and should be crafted accordingly. While related to the right to freedom of movement, the two rights are conflated here. It is not necessary to make

40 m	with disability shall be denied access to any place ordinarily open to the public because of the nature of his or her assistive devices.'	specific reference to guide animals since there are so many other types of assistive devices, and Kenyans hardly use such animals.
30(1) – right to independent living	Replace the phrase independent living and with the phrase ilving in the community with choices on an equal basis with others including.	The right to independent living has under the CRPD been overtaken by the right to live in the community – Cf. Art. 19.
30(2)	Delete sub-clause.	Quite unclear why this provision is placed under this clause. Guidelines for hardship allowance should apply to employees with disabilities in the same way as they apply to other employees. The undertones of the provision in the Bill may be social protection, a subject better addressed elsewhere. It is indeed recommended that clauses on adequate standard of living and social protection be included in the Bill.
32A - data and statistics	Introduce the following new clause: 'Relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall, subject to the advice and oversight of the Council, ensure the collection of accurate and timely data on persons with disabilities, which shall be disaggregated including on the basis of gender, age, disability status and geographical	To support effective mainstreaming and inclusion of persons with disabilities.

_			
		location, for use in disability-inclusive planning, programming, implementation and monitoring.'	
	34(2) – headquarters	Insert the phrase 'every county and'.	In the very minimum, in line with Art. 6 of the Constitution, the Council
			should be present in each of the 47 counties.
	38(1)(d)(ii) — composition	Replace the phrase 'mental disability' with the phrase 'high support requirements'.	The aim of this provision is to ensure the Council's membership includes the parents of persons with severe disabilities. persons with mental disabilities can sit and have sat on the Council on their own behalf and do not need to be represented by their parents.
	53(3) exemptions		The key relevant factor is that the duty and value added tax exempt material, articles or equipment are for use by persons with disabilities. It is not moot that such should be specially-designed. The tax-exempt status is a specific measure for equalising persons with disabilities with other persons, noting the extra costs of disability.
5	3(4)	Replace the rest of the sub-clause after the phrase 'value added tax' with the phrase 'which would in any way defeat	The reason for the exemption should be explicit to ensure tax laws support and do not undermine the provision's

	the purposes of or increase the cost of the said donations'.	purpose.
53(5)	Replace the rest of the clause after the phrase 'value-added tax' with the following phrase: 'which would in any way increase their cost to the disadvantage of persons with disabilities'.	Ibid.
56(1)(b) exemption from taxable income	Replace the phrase 'meet the special needs of' with the phrase 'accessibility for'.	The right at issue here is barrier-free access.
57(1) – exemption from postal charges	Delete the phrase 'Pursuant to Article 54(1)(e) of the Constitution'.	Superfluous.
59(2) – discrimination	Delete the word 'only' after the word 'reason'.	Use of the word 'only' effectively allows persons with disabilities to be denied services on the basis of other prohibited grounds. It is essential that the law recognises that discrimination happens on multiple and intersecting grounds, and that persons with disabilities should be protected from discrimination on all these bases – Cf. Art. 27(4)-(5) of the Constitution.
60(1) – prohibition from abuse	Delete the word 'only' after the word 'reason'.	Ibid.
61(1) concealment	Delete the word 'knowingly'.	This crime should not be limited. The act and intent will be proved as a matter of evidence.

	62 - denial of food and fluids	Delete the word 'knowingly'.	Ibid.
-	60(2)(c)	Delete the word 'cultural'.	The correct usage is 'harmful practices'. This concept is broader since it covers harmful cultural practices as well as other harmful practices such as those deriving from
			religion. It is in fact
			should define 'harmful practices' as follows: "Harmful practices" include behaviour, attitudes and practices based on tradition, culture, religion, superstition or other reasons, which negatively affect the human rights and fundamental freedoms of persons with disabilities or perpetuate discrimination'. Cf. Art. 1 of the Disability Rights Protocol.
	63 – degrading treatment	Delete the phrase 'voluntarily or knowingly'.	Supra Clause 62.
	70(1) – denial of admission to premises	Delete the word 'alone'.	Ibid.
	70(2)	Delete the word 'alone'.	Ibid.
	75 – markets	Delete the phrase 'and county'.	this law cannot make substantive provisions covering county governments; or it would also need to be referred to the Senate.
	81(2) – transitional and savings	Delete and replace with provisions covering the National Development Fund for Persons with	The law should entrench the National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities. This is a gain in Act No. 14 which should

Disabilities in Act No. 14.	not be lost.



# KENYA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

# ADVISORY ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021 (National Assembly Bills No. 61)

#### PRESENTED TO

# THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE AND THAT ON DEFENCE AND FOREIGN RELATIONS

10th March 2022

Kenya National Commission on Human Rights 1st Floor, CVS Plaza, Lenana Road P.O. Box 74359-00200 NAIROBI, KENYA

Tel: 254-20-2717908 /2717256/2712664

Fax: 254-20-2716160 Website: www.knchr.org Email: haki@knchr.org

1 | Page KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 Ministry of Labour

#### A. INTRODUCTION

- 1. The Kenya National Commission on Human Rights ("KNCHR" or "National Commission") is an independent National Human Rights Institution established under Article 59 of the Constitution with a broad mandate to promote a culture of respect for human rights in the Republic of Kenya. The operations of the National Human Rights Commission are guided by the United Nations Paris Principles on the establishment and functioning of Independent National Human Rights Institutions commonly referred to as the Paris Principles and is accredited as an 'A' status institution for its compliance with the Paris Principles by the Global Alliance of National Human Rights Institutions (GANHRI). The Commission also enjoys Affiliate Status before the African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights.
- 2. The National Commission under Article 249 of the Constitution has a mandate to secure observance of all state organs of democratic values and principles and to promote constitutionalism. Article 10 of the Constitution requires all state organs to ensure they uphold constitutionalism and the rule of law whenever they make public policy decisions or interpret the constitution. One of the strategies pursued by the Commission to secure observance of all state organs of democratic values and principles is through the issuance of advisories.
- 3. The Commission submits this memorandum pursuant to its constitutional mandate and special mandate to monitor implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (Article 33(2) of the CRPD) and the Prevention of Torture Act (section 12). The advisory is divided into three parts: Part A: The Introductory part; Part B: General Comments; and Part C: Specific Recommendations (on specific Clauses in the Bill).

## B. GENERAL COMMENTS ON THE BILL

- 4. The Constitution obligates all state organs and all public officers to address the needs of vulnerable groups within society. In this regard, the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights welcomes the efforts to amend the Persons with Disabilities Act enacted in 2003. The Act came into force prior to the Constitution and Kenya's ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in 2008.
- 5. The Constitution provides for an expanded bill of rights, which provides specific protection to persons with disabilities. Article 21 (3) of the Constitution identifies vulnerable groups in society as including persons with disabilities. Article 54 of the

Constitution obligates the state to put in place measures to ensure access to educational institutions and facilities for persons with disabilities that are integrated into society, reasonable access to all places, public transport and information, to use sign language, braille or other appropriate means of communication and access to materials and devices to overcome constraints arising from a person's disability. Article 54 (2) obligates the state to ensure the progressive implementation of ensuring that at least five percent of members of the public in elective and appointive bodies are persons with disabilities. The Constitution establishes a devolved system of governance and attributes responsibilities on both the national and county governments under the fourth schedule of the Constitution.

- 6. The United Nations Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in its review of Kenya's state report submitted under article 35 of the Convention has called upon Kenya to, 'complete as a matter of priority and within a specified time frame of the process to review the Persons with Disabilities Act 2003 and to bring it in line with the provisions of the Convention and human rights-based approach to disability.'
- 7. The adoption of the 2010 constitution and the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities therefore necessitate the revision of the Persons with Disabilities Act. Furthermore, the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development in which Kenya fully participated in and whose clarion call is to leave no one behind provides further impetus to ensuring that vulnerable members of society, including persons with disabilities, are protected and included in development.
- 8. On a positive note, the Commission welcomes the clarity provided by the Bill on the relationship between the national government and the county governments on matters disability. This is critical towards ensuring that the respective governments understand their roles in protecting and promoting the rights of persons with disabilities.
- 9. The Commission lauds the additional provisions in the Bill that seek to adequately provide for the rights of persons with disabilities captured in the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. In deed the much-awaited Bill affords an opportune moment for the country to not only align the provisions with the Constitution but also domesticate the progressive provisions of the CRPD which Kenya ratified over a decade ago. As such, the Commission welcomes the introduction of the guiding values and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> United Nations Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities 'Concluding Observations on the Initial Report of Kenya (CRPD/C/KEN/CO/1 30th September 2015)' available at <a href="https://documents-ddsny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G15/223/37/PDF/G1522337.pdf">https://documents-ddsny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G15/223/37/PDF/G1522337.pdf</a> para6 (a)

<sup>3|</sup>Page KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 Ministry of Labour

principles under Clause 3 of the bill, which are aligned with Constitutional principles, as well as the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities ratified by Kenya in 2008. Furthermore, Part II of the Bill has outlined under the respective clauses rights such as those relating to equality and non-discrimination (Clause 4), legal capacity (Clause 5), right to marry and form a family (Clause 6), right to privacy (Clause 7), women with disabilities (Clause 8), children with disabilities (Clause 9), right to education (Clause 18), right to health (Clause 22), access to justice (Clause 25), right to independent living (Clause 30) amongst other provisions are in line with the requirements and provisions under the CRPD. In addition, the Commission notes that the Bill has reflected the progressive provisions in the Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Persons with Disabilities in Africa, which Kenya is in the process of ratifying. These include clauses on youth with disabilities (Clause 10), older members of the society with disability (Clause 11) and protection from harmful practices.

- 10. In making accessibility to persons with disabilities a reality through measures such as issuance of adjustment orders, the Commission notes that the adjustment orders under Clause 28 of the Bill shall apply to all premises, public and private, and there are no reservations in issuance of the orders on government institutions that were provided under Section 27 of the Principal Act. This therefore obligates all private and public entities to institute measure to promote accessibility to premises by persons with disabilities. This echoes the provisions of Article 9 (1) of the CRPD on accessibility. There should be stricter enforcement of the adjustment orders so as to quicken the realization of this right to persons with disabilities.
- 11. The Commission further proposes an inclusion in the bill, which specifically designates the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights as an independent national monitoring and reporting agency of implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Bill and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. As mentioned in point No. 3 above, the Commission is currently designated (vide a letter) as the national monitoring agency under Article 33 (2) of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.<sup>2</sup> The Commission is expected to work with the National Gender and Equality Commission in its role as the monitoring agency. The re-designation of KNCHR as the monitoring agency under Article 33 of the Convention was made pursuant to the Concluding Observations of the Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities

4 | Page

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Letter from the Hon Attorney General dated 9th June 2017 re-designating the Commission as the National Monitoring Agency under Article 33 (2) of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.

KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 Ministry of Labour

upon Kenya's review on its implementation of the Convention in 2015. The CRPD Committee in expressing its concern that the Commission did not form part of the national mechanism for monitoring the Convention specifically recommended that '...the state party establish a national mechanism to monitor the implementation of the Convention with the participation of the Commission as an institution in compliance with the Paris Principles'. The designation of the Commission is important towards monitoring and advising the state on its obligations under the CRPD and the Constitution of Kenya, 2010. Recognising the role of the Commission as the independent mechanism under Article 33(2) takes into account, '... principles relating to the status and functioning of national institutions for protection and promotion of human rights' within the wording of the Convention. Such a move would enhance the monitoring role under the CRPD. Noteworthy, this role is distinct of the executive role played by the National Council for Persons with Disabilities under Article 33(1) of the Convention, which requires State parties to designate a focal point on implementation.

# C. SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS

:	-			
No.	Clause		Proposed Amendment	Justification
1.	Clause Definition disability	2	- Delete the current definition of disability under the Bill of and use the definition of disability under Article 260 of the Constitution:  "disability" includes any physical, sensory, mental, psychological or other impairment, condition or illness that has, or is perceived by significant sectors of the community to have, a substantial or long-term effect on an individual's ability to carry out ordinary day to day activities'	To ensure compliance with article 260 of the Constitution of Kenya.
2.	Clause definition persons disabilities	2 o with	of with with 'long-term'.	To align the definition with that of Article 1 of the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.  Furthermore, persons with mental/psychosocial disabilities (which are episodic in nature) may not fit neatly under the 'permanent' definition, and yet are part of the category 'persons with disabilities' under article 260 of the Constitution of Kenya.
ĸ.	Clause Youth disabilities	10(2) with	National and County Governments and other state agencies shall, in consultation with the Council, take policy, legislative, administrative and other measures to ensure that the rights of youth with disabilities are fully	

6 Page KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities will, 2021 Winistry of Labour

No.	Clause	Proposed Amendment	Justification
	÷	respected, including by—'	The primary obligation to provide services to all persons (including persons with disabilities) lies with the State through various substantive government ministries/departments.  Article 21(1) of the Constitution clarifies that: 'It is a fundamental duty of the State and every State organ to fulfil the rights and fundamental freedoms in the Bill of Rights'.
			This calls for mainstreaming disability - so that every agency/body takes the relevant measures to mainstream disability in its work. The role of the council should not appear to be the fulfilling of rights, it can advise and in the case of enforcement orders enforce, but this should not be seen as taking away the responsibility from the relevant duty bearers.
4.	Clause 18(8) education	Replace chapeau with the following:  'Relevant Government ministries, departments and institutions shall, in consultation with the Council, ensure that—'  As crafted, it appears that the Council is responsible for ensuring reasonable accommodation and support for learners.	The Ministry of Education is responsible for fulfilling the right to education, including for persons with disabilities. However, the Ministry may consult with the National Council in carrying out its functions. From a disability mainstreaming perspective, it is critical that each ministry, department and agency 'owns' disability and does not see disability as purely the mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities. The Council may play an advisory role, but cannot be responsible for ensuring education for learners with disabilities. (see the formulation in Clause 18(12) (1) which places certain

7 | Page KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 Ministry of Labour

	7		
0 2	Clause	Proposed Amendment	Justification
			responsibilities on the Cabinet Secretary responsible for education in a clear way, so there is no confusion about whose role it is. Clause 26(2) on sports, recreation, leisure and culture also does this well - making it clear that the responsibility lies
r <sub>v</sub> .	Right to work and Employment for Persons with disability.	Insert a sub clause under Clause 19 (3) to provide for the penalty for employers who fail to submit their report on the status of employment of persons with disabilities within their establishments.	with the specified cabinet secretary.  Provision of a penalty enhances enforceability (and it is worth noting that the general penalty under clause 78 is not applicable as it only applies to sections of the Bill that create offences – which Clause 19 does not).
	clause 19(2)(c) and Clause 20 Right to work and employment for persons with disabilities & No dismissal for employee with a disability	Delete the word 'solely'	The word 'solely' weakens the provisions; and makes it seem permissible to discriminate or dismiss and employee on grounds of disability if additional justifications for that discrimination or dismissa can be found.  There is need for the law to recognise that discrimination happens on multiple and intersecting grounds, and that persons with disabilities should be protected from discrimination on all these bases. Indeed Article 27(4)-(5) of the Constitution and Section 5(3) of the Employment Act No. 11 of 2007 recognises this.
7.	Clause 22 -Right to Health.	The Commission propose s to add the following sub- clauses: Persons with disabilities shall be provided with health	In line with article 25 of the CRPD on health.  Persons with psychosocial disabilities are often
	0 C C		institutionalised and provided with treatment against their-

No.	Clause	Proposed Amendment	Justification
		services as close as possible to their own communities.	free and informed consent. In its concluding observations to
			Kenya in 2015 (CRPD/C/KEN/CO/1), the UN Committee on the
		Persons with disabilities shall be provided with care of	Rights of Persons with Disabilities urged Kenya to develop a
		tile saille quality as others, including on the basis of free	wide range of community-based services that respond to the
			needs of persons with disabilities and respect the person's
			autonomy, choices, dignity and privacy.
			Having a provision that specifically addresses these concerns in
			the Persons with Disabilities Bill is important.
		The Commission proposes a deletion of Clause 22 (6) of	To align the Bill with Article 23(1)(c) of the CRPD on respect for
		the Bill, which states that 'No person shall subject a	home and the family. Under this Article, States Parties shall
		person with disability to any medical procedure which	take effective and appropriate measures to eliminate
		leads to or could lead to infertility without that person's	discrimination against persons with disabilities in all matters
		express consent; Provided that where the person with a	relating to marriage, family, parenthood and relationships, on
		disability is a minor such procedure may in cases of	an equal basis with others, so as to ensure that persons with
		medical necessity confirmed by a medical practitioner be	disabilities, including children, retain their fertility on an equal
	.4	performed with the parent or guardian's consent'. We	basis with others.
		propose to replace with the following proposed new sub	
		clause 2:	
		(2) Persons with disabilities, including children, have the	
		right to retain their fertility on an equal basis with others.	
∞	Clause 23 Council	The Commission recommends that the provision be	This is in line with an inclusive and mainstreaming approach to
	in health	reworded in a manner that places responsibility for	disability.
	programmes	providing these services in the relevant ministry (health).	
		The Ministry can consult the National Council for Persons	
	Action Committee of the	with Disabilities, but it should not be up to the Council to	

No. Clause  9. Clause 26(4) Sports, recreation, leisure and culture  10 Clause 28 - Adjustment		
26(4) ion, and 28 -	Proposed Amendment	Justification
26(4) ion, and 28 -	carry out the listed functions under this provision.	
28 nent	Add the word 'accessible' - in addition to 'sensitive'  We propose an additional clause to the effect that the Cabinet Secretaries responsible shall: 'Ensure that persons with disabilities have an opportunity to organize, develop and participate in disability-specific sporting and recreational activities and, to this end, encourage the provision, on an equal basis with others, of appropriate instruction, training and resources.'	The word 'accessible' has a legal meaning in the disability rights context, giving rise to legal obligations (article 54(1)(c) of the Constitution and Article 9 of the CRPD), unlike the word 'sensitive'.  In line with article 30 of the CRPD.  The Commission has redeived complaints from persons with disabilities to the effect that they are not given the full opportunity to participate in disability-specific sporting activities, and that the management of these activities is not inclusive.
Orders	The Commission recommends that a new paragraph be introduced immediately after Clause 28 (2) providing that the Council can be moved (through complaints or petitions) by any organization or person to commence the process of issuing an adjustment order. While the Council is the primary actor, it can be assisted in identification of non-accessible buildings by affected persons or organizations.	The Commission recommends that a new paragraph be private individuals/prgarizations should be able to lodge a introduced immediately after Clause 28 (2) providing that complaint and trigger the adjustment orders mechanism as the Council can be moved (through complaints or long as the Council is the process of issuing an adjustment order. While the process of issuing an adjustment order. While the solely commence the process.  Council is the primary actor, it can be assisted in identification of non-accessible buildings by affected persons or organizations.

No.	Clause		Proposed Amendment	Justification
11	Clause 30	(2)	The clause provides that an employer may provide hardship allowance to/for the family of a person with a	The common understanding of 'hardship allowance' is that this
	independent		disability.	in difficult conditions. The use of the term in the context of
	living			disability may further stigmatize disability, adding on to the
			We recommend that the allowance should be renamed,	negative connotation of disability as a 'burden'.
			for example 'caregiver allowance'. The Commission is in	
			consensus that financial support is crucial for family	According to the General Comment of the UN Committee on
			carers, who often live in situations of poverty.	the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, States Parties should
				empower family members to support the family members with
			40	disabilities to realize their right to live independently and be
		10		included in the community. (General Comment on article 19 of
				the CRPD, para 55)
			Add a sub-clause to the effect that States Parties should	This is in line with the Protocol to the African Charter on
			provide adequate support services to family carers so	Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Persons with
			they can in turn support their child or relative to live	Disabilities in Africa, which Kenya ratified in 2022. Article
			independently in the community. This support should	14(2)(b) of the Protocol provides that persons with disabilities
			include respite care services, childcare services and other	who require intensive support and their families should have
			supportive parenting services. Other supports include	adequate and appropriate facilities and services, including
			counselling services, state funded peer support services	caregivers and respite services. This is also in line with the
			among other support options.	General Comment on article 19 of the CRPD (Para 67).
			The Commission proposes an additional subclause to the	This is in line with the General Comment on article 19 of the
			effect that the relevant ministry shall:	CRPD (Para 52).
			establish mechanisms for monitoring service providers,	
			adopt measures which protect persons with disabilities	

11 | Page KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 Ministry of Labour

	1			
No.	Clause	Proposed Amendment	Justification	
		from being hidden in the family or isolated in institutions and children from being abandoned or institutionalized on the grounds of disability, and establish appropriate mechanisms to detect situations of violence against persons with disabilities by third parties. It can also identify older persons with disabilities, who are also vulnerable to institutionalisation.		
12	2 Clause 35 Functions of the council	The entire clause should be re-drafted to clarify that the role of fulfilling rights/service delivery is the role of the relevant ministries, and the National Council for Persons with Disabilities should only come in to issue adjustment orders, proffer advise (including on disability-mainstreaming) and lead in the formulation of disability-specific policies and laws.  Introduce a new sub clause on capacity building relating to disaster preparedness/that provides the Council with the responsibility of advising bodies that manage disaster and humanitarian crisis on disability issues and put in place modalities for accessible disaster and humanitarian crisis management.	This is in line with an inclusive and mains disability.  To align it with and domesticate Article on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.	This is in line with an inclusive and mainstreaming approach to disability.  To align it with and domesticate Article 11 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.
13	Clause 38(1)(d)	Delete the word 'mental'.	Persons with mer	mental/psychosocial disabilities can be
	Composition of the Council		substantive member	substantive members of the Council - indeed there has been one such member on the past. These individuals do not past
			to be represented by	to be represented by their parents/can self - represent in line

12 Page KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities 8411, 2021 Winist y of Labour

No.	Clause	Proposed Amendment	Justification
			with Article 22 of the Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Africa.
17	14 Clause 53 Exemptions	The Clause provides that: 'The Cabinet Secretary responsible for finance shall, in consultation with the Council, assess all applications received under subsection (1), exempt the applicant wholly or partially".  We propose that the tax exemption should be a transparent figure applicable across the board, for example, currently, it is for earnings above KES 150,000/	Leaving the tax exemption to the discretion of the Cabinet Secretary to be determined on a case-by-case basis adds a layer of bureaucracy and opaqueness unnecessarily.
15	to credit	The clause is crafted in very weak language. It reads:  The Cabinet Secretary responsible for matters relating to credit unions, cooperatives and other lending institutions may on the advice of the Council, from time to time, ensure access to credit by persons with disabilities.  The Cabinet Secretary responsible for matters relating to credit unions, cooperatives and other lending institutions Shall, in consultation with the Council, develop guidelines to ensure the equal right of persons with disabilities to have equal access to bank loans, mortgages and other forms of financial credit.	This is in line with Article 12(5) of the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.

No.	Clause	Proposed Amendment	Justification	
16	Clause 60 Prohibition of abuse exploitation and violence and Clause 63 Degrading treatment of a person with a disability	Harmonise the offences and penalty under these clauses with the provisions of Prevention of Torture Act.  Clause 60(1) provides that 'Any person who treats persons with disabilities or does any of the acts specified in subsection (2) by reason only of such persons' disability is guilty of an offence and shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding one million shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.  2) The acts referred to in subsection (1) include—  a) physical violence occasioning actual bodily harm or any form of physical or psychological torture;  d) any other form of cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment.	The offence as crafted is likely to cause statutory disharmony. Torture is prescribed as a criminal offence under the Prevention of Torture Act with a penalty of imprisonment for not more than 25 years or life imprisonment if death is occasioned.  Furthermore, under Section 251 of the Penal Code, assault causing actual bodily harm attracts liability to imprisonment for five years.	cause statutory disharmony.  iminal offence under the penalty of imprisonment for imprisonment if death is of the Penal Code, assault its liability to imprisonment
11	Clause 63 Degrading treatment of a person with disability	Harmonise the offence and penalty with the provisions of Prevention of Torture Act. The Clause provides that:  Any person who voluntarily or knowingly commits or abets the degrading treatment of a person with disability by words, either spoken or written, or by signs or by visible representations or otherwise, commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred thousand shillings or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year or to both.	For uniformity. Under Section 7 of the Prevention of Torture Act, any person who commits cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment commits an offence and is liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding one million shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding fifteen years or both.  Furthermore, section 31 of the Prevention of Torture Act provides that if there is a conflict between the provisions of this Act and the provisions of any other law in regard to the crime of torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or	of the Prevention of Torture ruel, inhuman or degrading a is liable, on conviction, to a llings or imprisonment for a r both.  Prevention of Torture Act t between the provisions of 7 other law in regard to the n or degrading treatment or

Justification	punishment, the provisions of the Prevention of Torture Act shall prevail.	relating to persons with disabilities. Under Article 22(2) of the CRPD on privacy of personal, health specifically protected, and it is recommended to domesticate that provision in this law.	accessibility of the accessibility of the CRPD.	the Kenya National national monitoring agency under <b>Article 33 (2)</b> of the an independent national Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.  y of implementation of and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.
Proposed Amendment		An additional provision to place obligation on medics to protect privacy of PWDs  States Parties shall protect the privacy of personal, health and rehabilitation information of persons with disabilities on an equal basis with others.	The clause should contain a provision placing on relevant Government agencies to ensure accessibility of the houses.	The Commission further proposes an inclusion in the bill, which specifically designates the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights as an independent national monitoring and reporting agency of implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Bill and the Convention on
Clause		Clause 64 Negligence by medical practitioners	Clause 74 Housing	
No.		18	19	20

15 | Page KNCHR's Advisory on Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021 Ministry of Labour

No.	Clause	Proposed Amendment	Justification
		expected to work with the National Gender and Equality Commission in its role as the monitoring agency.	
21		The Commission recommends that introduction of a new Clause on disability data and standards.  "The National Council for Persons with Disabilities shall work with relevant ministries, departments and agencies, including the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics towards collection of accurate and timely data on persons with disabilities. This data shall be disaggregated including on the basis of gender, age, disability status and geographical location for use of disability inclusion, planning, programming implementation and monitoring"	Kenya has signed up to the Inclusive Data Charter, (IDC), which was launched at the High-Level Political Forum in 2018 as a global mechanism which galvanizes the commitment of governments, <i>inter alia</i> to work to improve the quality, quantity, financing, and availability of inclusive and disaggregated data as well as the capacity and capability to produce and use it, in accordance with internationally accepted standards. Yet the Bill has not comprehensively addressed the aspect of data which is a key component in disability inclusion, development planning and resource allocation. The indlusive data charter is available here: <a href="https://www.data4sdgs.org/sites/default/files/file uploads/Kenya-IDC-actionplan.pdf">https://www.data4sdgs.org/sites/default/files/file uploads/Kenya-IDC-actionplan.pdf</a>

No.	No. Clause		Proposed Amendment	d Amend	ment					Justification
2	22 Throughout the Replace 'persons with disability bill	the	Replace 'p	'persons	with	disability'	with	'persons	with	with 'persons with Consistency with the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, and standard use of grammar.
			3							

SIGNED BY:

Dr. Bernard Mogesa, PhD., CPM

Commission Secretary



# MEMORANDUM WITH COMMENTS AND INPUTS ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITY BILL, 2021

Submitted to: <u>clerk@parliament.go.ke</u>

ě		۲	S/NO
	Marginalised groups	New proposed interpretations Older members of society	PROVISION
	marginalised group" means a group of people who, because of laws or practices before, on, or after the effective date, were or are disadvantaged by discrimination on one or more of the grounds in Article 27(4);	"older member of society" means a person who has attained the age of sixty years	PROPOSAL FOR AMENDMENTS
This group of people face multiple vulnerabilities and need access to justice, education, economic wellbeing, physical	There is a need to include a section on of persons with disabilities who are marginalized or from minority groups.  There is need for policy and legal provisions that are specific to the welfare and protection of persons with disabilities who are marginalized or from minority group.		RATIONALE/JUSTIFICATION

			health issues.
	"harmful practices"	Harmful practices "include behaviour, attitudes and practices based on tradition, culture, religion, superstition or other reasons, which negatively affect the human rights and fundamental freedoms of persons with disability or perpetuate discrimination against such persons;	In clause 6b. (1) Makes mention of the offence of harmful practice cultural practices.
	Exploitation	"exploitation" includes any act which has the purpose and effect of taking unfair advantage of any limitation of persons with disability;	The term appears eight times in the Bill but has not been interpreted.
તં	PART II—RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITY Clause 9 Children with disabilities 9. Every child with disability has the right and freedom on an equal basis with other children in respect to (a)a name and registration immediately afterbirth; (b) evolving capacities, identities and to enjoy a full and decent life, in conditions which promote and ensure dignity, self-reliance, and independence; (c) freedom to express his or her	Amend by inserting the following additional rights-; e) living with his or her family for as long as is necessary f) Accessing quality education g) Accessing appropriate health care services. i) be free from abuse, exploitation and harmful practices.	There have been reported cases where some children with disabilities are either abandoned who then find their way to child rescue centers.  Some children with disabilities are taken to special schools never to be collected by their families.  Others are out rightly rejected by their families condemning them to remain in learning institutions for the rest of their lives.
	ייין דיין הייין		Many duildren with disability are victims

Amend by substituting the word "children" with "learners"
Amend clause 11(c) by substituting the term "inclusive" with "care giving"
,
after the word "Programmes" the following "for themselves and their
Amend Clause 11 (a) by inserting

Many learners with disabilities have delayed milestones and need to be recognized at any level/competencies they	have been able to achieve.  Appropriate placement is crucial for learners with disability so that they can	benefit from education offered from formative stages and advance themselves.	Job advertisements submitted to the Council will be posted on its website and circulated within the networks of persons	with disability and enable them to apply for available jobs.	The National Gender and Equality Commission's mandate is promotion of Gender equality and freedom from discrimination and persons with disability as a Special Interest group is one of the	target groups of the Commission.	The assistive allowance is to enable the employee with disability to engage the services of a personal assistant who can
Amend further by inserting a new sub clause 9(2) as follows-; "9(2) All examination bodies shall make provision for recognition of	attainment of competencies"  Amend the clause further by inserting an additional sub clause as follows-;	"Each learner has a right to be assessed and be placed in appropriate learning institution in accordance with the assessment".	Amend clause 19(3) by inserting the before the word "annual" the following words "job vacancy advertisements and"	Amend Clause 19(3) further by inserting after the word "Council" whenever it	appears in the clause the following "and The National Gender and Equality Commission"	Amend by inserting a new sub clause 19 (7)(iii) as follows-:	"(iii) Facilitating employees with disabilities with assistive allowance "
(9)The Cabinet Secretary in charge of education shall develop an adaptable examination framework and award a certificate to children with intellectual	disabilities after completion of their education		Right to work and Employment for Persons with Disabilities.	19(3) Every employer shall submit an annual, report on the status of	nent of persons with ies within their to the Council in a as may be prescribed by the	Council.	
			ပ်				

						_
6.						
Clause 21 incentive for private employer	similar accommodations for persons with disabilities.	examinations, training materials or policies, the provisions of qualified	reassignment to a vacant or suitable position, acquisition or modification of equipment or devices, appropriate adjustments or modifications of	(ii) job restructuring, part time or modified work schedules,	"reasonable accommodation" for purposes of employment includes- (i) making existing facilities used by employees readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities; and	19 (7) For number of this section (a)
Amend by substituting the words "private employer" with "Private sector employer" whenever the words appear.						
Private employer means a person who has one or more employees employed in the same business, or in or about the same establishment, under any contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written which is not the same as a private sector employer					with fellow employees.	help them to compete on the same basis

	Right to Health.  22(4)Medical assessment reports for persons with disabilities, including for purposes of registration under the Act, shall be done free of charge in public health institutions	Propose to amend sub clause 22(4) by inserting after the word "Facility "the following:- "and shall be signed by a designated and gazetted County Medical Officer"	Rationale- of cards be need to ha of Medical	Rationale- this will speed up the issuance of cards because there will no longer a need to have cards signed by the Director of Medical Services in Nairobi
	22(5) Every national or referral health institution shall employ at least two Kenya Sign Language interpreters with gender consideration in their institutional structure;	Amend by substituting the words "Every national or referral" with the word "All"	All health places whe public nee services.	All health institutions which are part of places where services are offered to the public need sign language interpretation services.
&	Clause 24 Access to information and communication technology services.	Amend by inserting the word "and private" whenever the word appears in the provisions in the entire clause.	All institut must prov services to provide se	All institutions whether private or public must provide information and technology services to members of public that they provide services to in accessible formats.
	(8) Any public institution which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall have its license suspended and shall not be reinstated until it complies.			

		=	
	* 65		9.
i. all buildings and facilities used by the public; ii. permanent, temporary or emergency conditions; iii. road and rail based transport;aviation;maritime transport and ports; iv. pedestrian infrastructure including zebra crossings and	Clause 27 Accessibility (7) The standards and guidelines promulgated under sub-section (3) shall ensure that they are age and gender appropriate and are applicable	25. (1) Every person with disability has a right to effective access to justice on an equal basis with others, including through the provision of procedural and ageappropriate accommodations, in order to facilitate their effective role as direct and indirect participants, including as witnesses, in all legal proceedings, at investigative and other preliminary stages.	Clause 25 Access to justice
	Amend 27(7)V by inserting the term "walkways" after "sidewalks"	'accommodations" the following " and accessible build environment"	Amend by inserting after the word
Persons with disabilities and with limited mobility need appropriate walkways to be able to move freely without fear of competing with vehicles or human traffic on the side walks.	A sidewalk is a footpath, usually paved, at the side of a road for the use of pedestrians by extension, any paved footpath, even if not located at the side of a road while walkway is a clearly defined path for pedestrians.	categories of persons with disability. Inaccessibility of courts is one of the greatest impediments on access to justice.	The courts need to be accessible to all

	sidewalks;			
	v. public transport system; vi. any other mode of transport; in order to enable persons with			
	disability to travel with safety and comfort			30
	Clause 28	Amend by inserting after the word	The Collneil as established does not have	not have
	Adjustment orders	"Council " the following " in	enforcement powers. There is need for	sed for
	(3) Before serving the Adjustment	Regulatory Agencies"	e.g. Ken HA, NTSA, KURA etc. which can	gencies vhich can
	Council shall serve notice upon the person concerned		enforce the orders issued.	1
10.	Civil and Political rights for	Amend 29(2) by inserting an additional	This will entrench the mights of money	040040
	persons with disabilities.	clause as follows-;	with disabilities in nominative seats and	eats and
	29. (1) Every Person with disability has a right to participate in political	"(d)Ensuring that there is compliance by political parties on the requirement	also attach an obligation of the electoral body to ensure that there is compliance	lectoral
	and public life and the opportunity to enjoy them on an equal basis with	of nominative seats reserved for persons with disability."	seats in the houses.	ופופאר
	others, and to vote for and be voted directly or through freely chosen			
	representatives in any public or political office.			
	(2) It shall be the responsibility			
	of the body conducting elections to facilitate persons with disabilities in			
	the exercise of their civic and political rights by-			
	(a) providing voting procedures,			

2			11.	e ender
students with disabilities registered with the Council in the form of scholarships, loan programs, fee subsidies, assistive devices and related	b(v)provide assistive devices, appliances and other equipment to persons with disabilities registered with the Council;	(1) The functions of the Council shall be to work with other relevant Government agencies and the private sector to-;	Clause 35 Functions of the Council	appropriate, accessible and easy to understand and use;  (b) protecting the rights of persons with disabilities to vote by secret ballot in elections without intimidation and to offer themselves for elections;  (c) allowing assistance in voting by a person of their own choice, on request and facilitating the use of assistive and appropriate technologies; and
		j) Set up a fund and administer it pursuant to section 3(f) of the Act	Amend by including an additional function as follows-;	
An empowerment Fund has been proposed to be established under the Public Finance Management Act and the Council will not	The repealed Bill does not establish a fund unlike the current PWD Act 2003 which has the National Fund for Persons with Disability which currently caters for the proposed functions in b) v) and vi)	3(f). seek and receive any grants, testamentary gifts, donations and make legitimate disbursements from such grants, testamentary gifts and donations for its purposes.	Powers of the Council	

	technologies and other similar forms of assistance in both public and private institutions;		be an administrator i.e-;  Clause 81 2) The National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities established in the Persons with Disabilities Act 2003 shall transition and be operationalized in accordance with the Public Finance Management Act, 2012.
			However, the council still has functions that require funding and it may be impractical to depend on other entities to fund the activities.
			The proposed fund to be administered by the Council will receive donations and grants as contemplated in section 3 and will be able to continue funding the
12.	Part IV	Amend clause 53(3) by substituting the words "motorvehicles specially designed	Exempting taxes on only vehicles that have been designed for use by persons with
	Relief and incentives Clause 53	for use by persons withdisabilities as follows-;	disability is tantamount to discrimination against other categories of disabilities who
	(2) The Cabinet Secretary responsible for finance shall, in consultation with the Council, assess all applications	(3) "motor vehicles, for the use of persons with disabilities"	are unable to drive a car whether designed or not.e g Visual impairment or upper limbs amputee or deformity.
	received under subsection (1) and may exempt the applicant wholly or partially.		The law legislating against inequality and discrimination should not further the same among the beneficiaries. Any PWD
	(3) Materials, articles and equipment, including motor vehicles specially		who needs a car and can afford ought to receive an exemption for the same reason that all categories get exemption on

100			
		13	
Clause 61 Concealment of Persons with Disabilities 61. (1) A parent, guardian, next of kin or a person in charge of institution of	(2) The acts referred to in subsection (1) include— (b)wrongful concealment, confinement or detention whether in residential premises or in an institution resulting in denial of a person with disability the opportunities and services available under this Act or any other law;	Clause 60 Prohibition of abuse exploitation or violence.  60. (1) Any person who treats persons with disabilities or does any of the acts specified in subsection (2) by reason only of such persons' disability is guilty of an offence and shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding one million shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.	designed for use by persons with disabilities, shall be exempt from import duty and value added tax to the extent provided under the tax laws.
		Amend by deleting the offence of "concealment "in clause 60 (2)(b) without replacement.	
		The offence of concealment and penalties is provided for in Clause 61	income.

		fthe	•				ith	ith '	ith	ith	<del></del>		ith	ith ate.	ith ate,	ith ate,	ith ate,	ith ate,
		This is in compliance with Article 33 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disability (CRPD) on the national	implementation and monitoring of the convention.	Article 33	monitoring	2. States parties shall, in accordance with	their lade 1 and administrative constant	tion regar and administrative systems,	maintain, strengthen, designate or	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more independent mechanisms, as appropria	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more independent mechanisms, as appropria	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more independent mechanisms, as appropria	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more independent mechanisms, as appropriate,	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more independent mechanisms, as appropriate or more and maintains.	maintain, strengthen, designate or establish within the State Party, a framework, including one or more independent mechanisms, as appropriato promote, protect and monitor
		Amend by inserting a new part on the Role of National Human rights Commissions and the Civil Society	ssion	der and Equality Commission shall he designated organs for monitoring			2. All public entities shall submit	STATISTICS.				Ç	rho	ho	,ho	7ho	7ho	7ho
persons with disabilities shall not knowingly conceal such person in such a manner as to deny any such a person the opportunities and services available under this Act or any other law	(2) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred thousand shillings or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year or to both.	New part Role of National Human rights Commissions and the Civil Society																

=										
		monitori	involved	their org	interests	and Cou	governar	3. C:	allocations.	that will
		ng process of the Convention.	involved and participate fully in the	their organisations and shall be	of persons with disabilities and	and County Levels to represent the	ice structures at both national	<ol> <li>Civil societies shall be part of the</li> </ol>	ns.	that will determine budgetary
organi partici	disabi	3. Civi	rights.	protec			Partie	establi	Conve	implei

plementation of the present nvention. When designating or ablishing such a mechanism, States rties shall take into account the nciples relating to the status and actioning of national institutions for stection and promotion of human hts.

vil society, in particular persons with illities and their representative nizations, shall be involved and cipate fully in the monitoring process.

# PRESENTATIONS MADE TO THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL PROTECTION BY FEDERATION OF AND FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES, ON PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021.

### A. Interpretations

"Disability" loss - Should be deleted because it is causing confusion and the watering down the Bill. Article 260 of the constitution has already defined disability. The bill should state disability is defined as per article 260 of the Constitution.

- "persons with disabilities" again should be defined on the basis of defination as per article 260 of the Constitution. Therefore the provision in the bill should be deleted.
- "day-to-day activities"- Means the activities of daily living which an ordinary person would reasonably be expected to carry out.

It is important to have this interpretation brought forward from the current act, because the defination of disability in article 260 of the Constitution has used the same words.

By introducing in section 19, subsection 8 and lifting section 12 subsection 3 in the current Act and inserting as currently framed "An employee with a disability shall be entitled to exemption from tax on all income accruing from his employment". This important committee which represents all kenyans should not allow this important provision to be removed from the bill. We are aware at no stage in the formulation of the bill, was there a presentation from any kenyan that this provision be removed.

Furthermore, the Convention on the rights of persons with disabilities, which Kenya is a signatory as clearly provided, where a right has been given to persons with disabilities, it should not be done away with.

To introduce in section 26, subsection 8 and lift the whole of section 28 in 2003 act and insert it in the bill as follows:

- (1) All persons with disabilities shall be entitled, free of charge to the use of recreational or sports facilities owned or operated by the Government during social, sporting or recreation activities.
- (2) persons with disabilities shall be entitled to participate in all national and international sports events.
- (3) For the purpose of subsection (2) the ministry responsible for sports shall, in consultation with the Council, provide the necessary environment including:
- (a) architectural infrastructure
- (b) apparatus and equipment
- (c) training and medical personel
- (d) transportation facilities for the paryicipants
- (4) section (1) shall not apply in cases where there is exclusive private hire of such facilities.

By introducing section 29, subsection 2d as follows:

Formulating rules and regulations to ensure that political parties implement article 54 sub-article 2 of the constitution as far as representation of persons with disabilities in elective positions is concerned.

 (1) (e.) should be deleted, because without registration, the Council may not be able to tell if one has a disability. It should be noted that registration of Persons with disabilities is a process which involves professionals such as Doctors. The Council just facilitates the registration. If the Provision is left, Council, will be exposed to litigations

By introducing subsection (e) after deleting (e) above and lifting provision in section 31 (3) of the current act as follows:

"Not withstanding the provisions of any other written law, organisations of or for persons with disabilities that are registered under this Act, shall be exempt from registration under Non - Governmental organisation Act, (No. 19 of 1990), and the societies act (Cap 108).

By intoducing after section 35 subsection (h ) which is provided in the current Act, section 33 ( 2 ) .:

- (i) contribute to the expenses, including capital expenses of organisations of or for persons with disabilities.
- (j) contribute to the expenses, including capital expenses of institutions that train persons in the care of persons with disabilities.
- ( k) Pay allowances to persons with disabilities falling in the following categories and who have no other source of income:
- (1) Persons with severe disabilities
- (2) aged persons with disabilities
- (3) unemployed persons with disabilities
- (4) single parents with children with disabilities and who cannot therefore seek employment
- (5) support families of persons with disabilities
- (1) make contributions for such purpose as maybe prescribed by the Council.

By returning section 33 (1) which had been deleted from the bill but appearing in the current Act as section 82 in the bill.

(1) Establishment of the Fund

There shall be established a Fund to be known as the National Development Fund for persons with disabilities in Kenya. The funds shall be utilised as permanent Fund and income therefrom shall be used for the benifit of persons with disabilities in kenya.

- (2) The fund shall be administered by the Council.
- (3) The source of the fund shall be -
- (a) such moneys as maybe appropriated thereto by parliament and which will not be less than 20 million per county.
- (b) income generated by investmets made by the Council.
- (c) any other donations which the council may receive for the purpose of the fund.

Reliefs and incentives

Section 36 of the current act should be lifted and inserted in section 53 (1). 53 (1) in the bill should be deleted as it is provided in the introduced provision in section 19 (8).

To inroduce a new subsection 53 (1) as follows: "A person with disability who is in receipt of income other than that of emplyment, may apply to the cabinet secretary responsible for finance for exemption from income tax on such income.

(2) The cabinet secretary responsible for finance shall, in consultation with the Council, and taking into consideration council recommendation, assess all applications received under subsection (1), and will exempt the applicant wholly or partially.

(3) materials, articles and equipment including motor vehicles, shall be exempt from import duty, value added tax, demmurage charges, port charges, and any other government levy which would in any way increase their cost to the disadvantage of persons with disabilities.

(4) All goods, items, implements or equipment donated to institutions and organisations of or for persons with disabilities shall be exempt from import duties, value added tax, demurrage charges, port charges and any other government levy which would in any way defeat the purpose of or incrase the cost of the said donations.

### incentives

- (1) Any donations, bequest, subsidy or financial aid which may be made to government agencies involved in the rehabilitation of persons with disabilities or to oganisations involved in such rehabilitations and registered with the council for the purpose of this section shall, be allowed as deductions from the donors gross income for the purpose of computing taxable income.
- (2) The Minister responsible for finance or other appropriate authority shall endeavor to provide, subject to the provision of any other relevant law, incentives to local manufacturers of technical aides and appliances used by persons with disabilities including, but not limited to:
- (a) additional expenses for labour expenses
- (b) tax and duty exemptions on imported capital equipment
- (c) tax credits on imported capital equipment
- (d) simplified customs procedures
- (e) unrestricted use of consigned equipment
- (f) employment of foreign nationals
- (g) exemptions from tax and duties from raw materials and
- (h) access to bonded manufacturing systems.

By introducing section 49 subsection (1)(d): Funds from a Fund established under section 82 of this act.

By introducing in section 74 subsection (2) as follows:

A person with disability who constructs or purchases a building will be exempt from government taxes including search fees, plans approval fees, transfer fees, capital gains tax, stamp duty and any other levies which may disadvantage a person with disability by increasing the cost of building or purchasing such a building.

By introducing in section 75 subsection:

- (2) A person with disabilities shall be exempt from licence fees, payment of cess, hawking fees and other government and government agencies levies which may increase cost of doing business
- (3) persons with disabilities shall not pay for water provided by the Government or Government agencies.



Britam Centre, Ground Floor, Mara / Ragati Road Junction, Upper Hill. • P.O. Box 43132 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kenya.

Tel: 254 - 20- 2737058, 2725032 • Cell: 0727 755252 • Email: info@mediacouncil.or.ke • Website: www.mediacouncil.or.ke

OUR REF: MCK/004/COMM/01/22

YOUR REF: NA/DDC/LSW/CORR/2022(009)

22nd March 2022

Mr. Michael Sialai, EBS, Clerk of the National Assembly, Clerks Chambers, National Assembly, Parliament Buildings, P.O Box 41842-00100, NAIROBI.

Dear Sir,

RE: COMMENTS ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BILL NO.61 OF 2021).

We refer to the above matter and your letter Ref: NA/DDC/LSW/CORR/2022/(009) dated 16th March 2022.

Kindly find attached our comments on the Persons with Disabilities Bill (National Assembly Bill No. 61 of 2021).

Thank you for considering our input as a partner in protecting the rights and welfare persons with disabilities we look forward to further engagements with you.

Your Sincerely,

David Omwoyo Omwoyo

Chief Executive Officer & Secretary to the Council



## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (NO. 61. OF 2021)

SECTION	CURRENT PROVISION	PROPOSED	JUSTIFICATION
	IN PERSONS WITH	AMENDMENT	
	DISABILITIES BILL		*
	(NO. 61 OF 2021)		
24 (4)	All televisions and radio	Replace television and	Under the Media Council Act,
	stations	radio stations with	2013 (No. 46 of 2013) section 2
		"media enterprises"	states that a "media
8 8			enterprise" means an
			organization whose business
3			involves the collection,
			dissemination of news or news
			articles, or in entertainment and
			education through media.
		.4	Media enterprise is therefore the
			collective word for television
9	(E)		and radio stations as provided in
			law.
2	Include the definition of media	Media enterprise as	Ease of reference.
	enterprise	defined under section 2	Has been provided in law.
		of the Media Council Act	



# THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BILL NO.61 OF 2021)





# REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE – NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299 THE NATIONAL TREASURY
P.O. Box 30007 - 00100
NAIROBI
KENYA

When replying please quote

Ref: ES 1/014 'A' (62)

20th April, 2022

Michael Sialai, CBS
Clerk of the National Assembly
Parliament Buildings
P. O. Box 41842-00100
NAIROBI

Dear

RE: DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE: CONSIDERATION OF THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BILL NO.61 OF 2021)

Reference is made to your letter Ref. No. NA/DDC/LSW/CORR/2022/(009) (50) dated 16<sup>th</sup> March, 2022 on the above subject.

We have critically reviewed the Bill and note that the previous provision on the establishment of a Fund has been removed and the transitional clause indicates that the existing Persons with disabilities Fund will transition and be operationalized under the PFMA, 2012.

With regard to taxation, we wish to clarify that the government policy is to consolidate matters relating to taxation and tax incentives to tax laws. In this regard, any tax incentive should be provided for under the relevant tax laws. Specifically, we would wish to advise as follows:

#### 1. Clause 53

change 53 (1) and (2) provides for application and approval of exemption from income tax for persons with disability. These provisions do not contravene the Income Tax Act considering that it is not an express exemption from income tax. However, in order to provide clarity, there is need to provide in subsection 2 that the approval of such exemptions shall be in accordance with the Income Tax Act. In this regard, we propose that the following words be added at the end of subsection 53(2) after the words "or partially" as follows:

"in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act"

VAT on goods for persons with disability. As indicated in the general comments above, such examptions are supposed to be provided for under the respective tax laws. We note that the exemptions are already provided for under paragraph 8 of the Fifth Schedule to the Fast African Community Customs Management Act, and paragraph 39 of the First Schedule to the VAT. Act. In this regard, it is recommended that paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of Clause 53 be deleted from the Bill, to avoid duplication with the provisions already provided for under the East African Community Customs Management Act and the VAT. Act.

#### 2. Clause 54 and 56

iii. The two clauses seek to provide for deductions in computing taxable income for donations and expenses incurred relating to employment of disabled persons. The provision implies that the deductions shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act. In this regard, we note that the two clauses (54 and 56) are not necessary and should therefore, be deleted from the Bill.

#### 3. Clause 57

iv. Clause 57 provides for exemption from postal charges materials received by persons with disability through postal mail. However, exemption from user charges may pose challenges in delivery of the services. In

addition, we note that currently, most of the delivery services are offered by private entities and as such, the proposed exemption may not apply. Considering that these are user charges by the postal services providers, it is our view that the competent authority to provide comments on this clause is the Ministry responsible for matters relating to communication.

We wish to submit our comments for your further action.

Yours

## HON. (AMB.) UKUR YATANI, EGH CABINET SECRETARY/THE NATIONAL TREASURY & PLANNING

Copy to:

Prof. Margaret Kobia, EGH

Cabinet Secretary

Ministry of Public Service, Gender, Senior Citizens

Affairs and Special Programmes

NAIROBI

H.E. (Hon.) Martin Wambora, EGH

Chairperson

The Council of Governors

NAIROBI

Dr. Joyce Mutinda, EBS

Chairperson

National Gender and Equality commission

NAIROBI

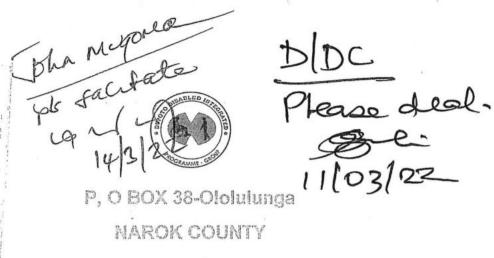
Mr. Maina Muiruri

Chairman

Media Council of Kenya

Britam Center, Upper Hill

NAIROBI



and

NAROK COUNTY LOCAL URBAN FORUM (LUF)

# MEMORANDUM ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021

#### NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BILL, NO 16 of 2021

SUBMITTED TO THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY STANDING COMMITTEE

FOR LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE

THRO'

THE CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBL

Directorate of Departmental Committees County Hall, Parliament Buildings Parliament Road

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY RECEIVED

177

1 1 MAR 2022

DEPUTY CLERK P. O. Box 41842 - 00100, NAIRCEL

11th March, 2022 NAIROBI, Kenya



Supported by voice

and United Disabled Persons of Kenya (UDPK)

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

1	CRPD	Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	
	LUF	Local Urban Forum	
	DUPOTO	— Gommunity Based Organization	
	KSPH	Kenya Society of the Physically Handicapped	
	СВО	Community based Organization	
	PS	Principal Secretary	
	PWDs	Persons with Disabilities	
	UDPK	United Disabled Persons of Kenya	
	UNCRPD	United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	



## Contents

	ntente	
LIS	T OF ACRONYMS	2
INT	RODUCTION	5
C	ollaborating parties	5
GEI	NERAL OBSERVATIONS	6
С	RPD Alignment	е
С	ounty and National Governments	е
PRO	OPOSALS AND RATIONALE	7
Part	t 1 – Preliminary, Section 2: Interpretation	
	2.0 Proposal	
	2.1 Rationale	7
Part	t 1 – Preliminary, Section 3: Guiding values and principles	8
	3.0 Proposal	8
	3.1 Rationale:	9
	II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 4: Right to Equality and Non-Discrimination	
	4.0 Proposal	
	4.1 Rationale	
Part	t II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 5: Right to Legal Capacity	
	5.0 Proposal	10
	5.1 Rationale	11
Part	II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 8: Women with Disabilities	11
	8.0 Proposal	11
	8.1 Rationale	12
Part	II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 9: Children with Disabilities	12
	9.0 Proposal	12
	9.1 Rationale	12
	II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 12:Right to Documents of Registration and istration	
	12.0 Proposal	13





12.1 Proposal	13
Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 16:Protection and safety of person disabilities in situations of risk and humanitarian Emergencies.	s with
16.0 Proposal	
16.1 Rationale	
Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 18: Right to Education	
18,0 Proposal	14
 18,1 Rationale	14
Part II - Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 19: Right to Work and Employmen persons with Disabilities.	t for 15
19.0 Proposal	
19.1 Rationale	
 19.2 Proposal	
19.3 Rationale	15
12.2(c) Proposal	16
12.3(c) Rationale	
12(2)(f) Proposal	16
12(3) (f) Rationale	16
12.0(e) Proposal	16
12.1(e) Rationale	17
12.5.0(2) (d-f) Proposal	
12.5.1(2) (d-f) Rationale	17
PART III-ESTABLISHMENT, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE NATIONAL COUN PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES-SECTION 35: FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL	CIL FOR
35.0 Proposal	
PART III-ESTABLISHMENT, POWERS ANDFUNCTIONS OF THE NATIONAL COUFOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES-SECTION 38: COMPOSITION OF THE COU	JNCIL NCIL18
38.0 Proposal	
38.1 Rationale	
CONSEQUENTIAL AMENDMENTS	
Proposal	10





Rationale:	10
\allonale	19

#### INTRODUCTION

## Collaborating parties

- This Memorandum has been prepared by the NAROK COUNTY LOCAL URBAN FORUM (LUF) and the DUPOTO CBO after collating input from persons with disabilities and other stakeholders.
- 2. The NAROK COUNTY LUF is a GROUP of Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities and Minorities that is formed to enhance and deepen civic engagement and enhance participation of SIGs in County Governance and development processes. The LUFs are Envisioned in our Laws including in the County Government ACT (2012) PART VIII on citizen participation, Urban Areas and Cities ACT (2011) ON PART III governance and management of urban areas and cities (Citizen Fora), Kenya Consistutition 2010 and in the Public Finance and Management ACT (2012)
- There are established 5 LUF in NAROK COUNTY in 5 Narok towns including MULOT, NAROK TOWN, KILGORIS, OLOLULUNGA and in NKARE. Together they form the larger NAROK COUNTY LUF group upon which this Memorandum is developed.
- 4. DUPOTO is a community Based Organization based in Narok County in Narok Town. The Organization Mandate is to advocate for the rights of persons with disabilities through collaboration and implementation of intervention geared toward levelling the playing field for persons with disabilities



### GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

## **CRPD** Alignment

Looking at the UNCRPD and the way this Bill has been framed, it is well aligned to the provisions of the Conventions as well as our Constitution 2010.

## County and National Governments

There been no uniform understanding of the of matters relating to persons with disabilities in the functional mandates of the National and County governments. A majority of counties tend to consider disability issues as components of social development and therefore residual functional mandate of the National Government simply because it is not expressly assigned to either level.

Some counties have policies, laws, social development dockets and directorates, but still make negligible budgetary allocation and lay less emphasis on accessible service delivery to PWDs. The Bill as framed has cured this issues since it has provided for functional relationship between county and National Government with regard to this Bill



#### PROPOSALS AND RATIONALE

## Part 1 - Preliminary, Section 2: Interpretation.

"Persons with Disabilities" are defined in the Bill as

Persons with Disabilities includes persons with permanent physical, mental, intellectual ,developmental or sensory impairments including visual, hearing or Albinism which in interaction with various barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others.

## 2.0 Proposal

The definition to substitute the term "Permanent" with "Long-Term"

#### Thus Reads

The definition could be: Persons with disabilities include those who have long-term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairments including visual, hearing or Albinism which in interaction with various barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others.

## 2.1 Rationale

Inclusion of the term permanent in defining the persons with a disability connotes that one to be termed to be a person with disability permanency of the disability becomes core, this approach may disfranchise a persons who has non-permanent disability but their disability may be long-term thus during this long-term period they may not enjoy their full rights as persons with disabilities if we are to retain permanency as the marker for disability in the definition.



Part 1 – Preliminary, Section 3: Guiding values and principles.

The Bill has laid out the guiding principles in Guiding Principal and Values Section as

a) Respect for inherent dignity, individual autonomy and independence of persons. The law should promote the human rights of persons with disabilities for the same reason it promotes the rights of everyone else.

b) Equality and Non-Discrimination

- c) Full and effective participation and inclusion in the society in all spheres of life such as economic, social and political.
- d) Respect for difference. PWDs should not be expected to change so as to fit the structures that society has put in place.

e) Equality of opportunities.

f) Accessibility.

g) Equality between men and women.

h) Respect for the evolving capacities of children with disabilities. Children with disabilities face challenges with birth registration and accessing education.

# 3.0 Proposal

Including the 8 Principles and Values set out in the Bill already, It is proposed we add: -

- 1. Full, effective and **Meaningful** participation and Inclusion in all spheres of life in the Society
- 2. Accessibility and Reasonable Accommodation
- 3. Barrier-free Society;
- 4. Non Derogation of Rights
- 5. Human rights based approach
- 6. Empowerment



## 3.1 Rationale:

There is a call to underscore the need of involving persons with disability meaningfully in the mainstream development agenda and not as routine exercise, this idea is well espoused in the UNCRPD. The vision of inclusion is to achieve a barrier-free society where persons with disability will enjoy their rights on an equal basis with other without hindrances presented by barriers and hence barrier-free society should be one of our guiding principles.

It has been through experience that some rights of persons with disabilities are derogated after sometimes i.e. when they are required to register afresh so as to continue enjoying their rights, this act as a deterrence to inclusion and enjoyment of fundamental rights and freedoms envisioned in our Constitution, Non-Derogation of rights should be a core values

Including reasonable Accommodation as one of the guiding principal in the Bill will comprehensively capture and tie together chapter 27 of this Bill about Accessibility and address the overarching desire to move toward this direction. Empowerment will address the need to empower and strengthen capacities of persons with disabilities to meaningfully participate in Mainstream development agenda in the country including economic empowerment.

# Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 4: Right to Equality and Non-Discrimination

There is need to capture Reasonable Accommodation as one of the measures necessary to eliminate discrimination

## 4.0 Proposal

It is proposed to add reasonable accommodation in the section 4(1) (b) which reads "entitled to the full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others". To read as follows

"Entitled to provision of reasonable accommodation which will facilitate full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others"

### 4.1 Rationale

Reasonable Accommodation is key in promoting equality and elimination of discrimination. The idea is to capture Reasonable Accommodation as part of the Rights to persons with disabilities

# Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 5: Right to Legal Capacity

This section provides rights of persons with disabilities vis a vis legal landscape.

## 5.0 Proposal

The proposal is to add to 5(3) in the section 5. Which reads "Persons with disabilities have equal right to own or inherit property, to control their own financial affairs and to have equal access to bank loans, mortgages



and other fom1s of financial credit".

We add so that the section Read as follows

"Persons with disabilities have equal right to own or item property, to control their own financial affairs, to participate in electoral processes and to have equal access to bank loans, mortgages and other form financial credit".

#### 5.1 Rationale

Current Laws around participation in the electoral process are not expressive about participation of persons with disabilities in the electoral processess. They may be disqualified to participate because of some wordings in the current Law i.e. of unsound Mind. Inclusion of Political Right here as part of the Right to Legal Capacity will secure the gains.

# Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 8: Women with Disabilities

The proposal is to change introductory part of the section which reads "Every woman with disability has a right to enjoyment of her human rights and fundamental freedoms without discrimination on an equal basis with others, including the right to-

## 8.0 Proposal

The proposal is to include the word GIRL to the part so that it reads "Every woman and girls with disability has a right to enjoyment of her human rights and fundamental freedoms without discrimination on an equal basis with others, including the right to-



### 8.1 Rationale

Including girls in the introductory part will comprehensively capture all range of women and also add to the specifity and intentional in inclusion of the girl child

.

# Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 9: Children with Disabilities

## 9.0 Proposal

We propose we add 9(e) to the section 9. The proposed 9(e) to read as follows

9(e) in all actions concerning children with disabilities, the best interests of the child shall be a primary consideration.

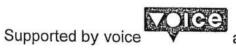
## 9.1 Rationale

The idea is to ensure that the rights of the child are upheld and protected, this is in line with UNCRPD

Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 12:Right to Documents of Registration and Registration

Section 12(1) states that "every person with disability has a right to be issued with a certificate of birth, national identification card, passport, and any other document of registration or identification".





es . 

.

.

## 12.0 Proposal

We propose that we add National Council Disability Card to the section reads so that it reads "every person with disability has a right to be issued with a certificate of birth, national identification card, passport, National Council Disability Card and any other document of registration or identification".

We also propose to give the DISABILITY CARD more weight ,like when a person produce it they can receive certain privileges like free treatment and other subsidized services

# 12.1 Proposal

We think NCPWD Disability Card is vital document for persons with disabilities which affords them some privileges and identification. So there is need to recognize the Card expressively

Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 16:Protection and safety of persons with disabilities in situations of risk and humanitarian Emergencies.

In this section 9 ,9(2) provides that "Construction and reconstruction emergency or humanitarian programmes and activities undertaken by the Government and any other establishment whether public or private shall, after consultation with the Council, take into account the accessibility requirements of persons with disabilities".

## 16.0 Proposal

Proposed to include the term involvement and participation so that it reads "Construction and reconstruction emergency or humanitarian



programmes and activities undertaken by the Government and any other establishment whether public or private shall, after consultation with the Council, take into account the **involvement**, **participation** and accessibility requirements of persons with disabilities

### 16.1 Rationale

All emergency response plans including recovery and preparedness plan should meaningfully involve persons with disabilities as envisioned in UNCRPD and our other laws around participation

The whole of section 12 should have participation and involvement of persons with disabilities as overall prevailing idea

Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 18: Right to Education.

## 18,0 Proposal

The proposal is to add 18(14) to the section 18 which will read

18(14) Children with Intellectual or Developmental disabilities will be assessed through EARCs before their placement to any learning institution and no learning institution will reject the placement of the children

## 18,1 Rationale

The idea is to ensure that all learners regardless of nature of their disability attain education and that the children are not moved from the school on the account that they were not assessed before placement



Part II – Rights of Persons with Disabilities, Section 19: Right to Work and Employment for persons with Disabilities.

Section 19 (1) Reads that "No employer shall discriminate against a qualified person with disability in job application procedures, hiring, advancement and other terms, conditions, and privileges of employment".

# 19.0 Proposal

The proposal is to remove the word "qualified" so that the section reads "No employer shall discriminate against a person with disability in job application procedures, hiring, advancement and other terms, conditions, and privileges of employment".

## 19.1 Rationale

Usage of the word qualified in this context may seem to indicate that discrimination of unqualified persons with disability is allowed

# 19.2 Proposal

Section19 (2) (a) Reads "Reserve at least five per cent direct employment opportunities for persons with disabilities to secure employment";

We add 30% of all contracts reserve for SIGs so that is reads "reserve at least five per cent direct employment opportunities and 30% of all contracts for SIGs for to secure employment;

## 19.3 Rationale

We add the contracts reserved for SIGs because they are part of employment



Section 19(2) (c) reads "when recruiting, not discriminate solely on account of disability"

# 12.2(c) Proposal

The proposal is to remove the word "Solely" so that the section reads "when recruiting, not discriminate on account of disability";

## 12.3(c) Rationale

Usage of the word solely in this context seems to indicate that you can discriminate on other grounds which is still not lawful or right

## 12(2)(f) Proposal

We are proposing to add 12(2) (f) to the section 12, which will read as follows

12(2) (f): Advertise any job opportunities in accessible way and in accessible formats"

# 12(3) (f) Rationale

The idea is to ensure that accessibility barriers that exclude persons with disabilities from applying or getting information about job opportunities are addressed

# 12.0(e) Proposal

Section 12(e) reads "be required to carry out appropriate modifications in their work premises to accommodate the employment of persons with disabilities";

There is need to qualify what appropriate modifications are, what criterion do we use to measure the appropriate modifications. We can tie



Supported by voice

and United Disabled Persons of Kenya (UDPK)

#### CONSEQUENTIAL AMENDMENTS

It is proposed that the following pieces of legislation be reviewed to recognize, be alive to and facilitate realization of envisaged changes in the Bill: -

## Proposal

- 1. The occupational safety and health act, 2007
- 2. The County Governments Act, 2012
- 3. The Urban Areas and Cities Act. 2011
- The Public Finance Management Act, 2012
- 5. Cooperative Societies Act (Chapter 490)

## Rationale:

The review and linkage of the other pieces of legislation to the persons with disabilities Bill will create enabling environment for the seamless implementation of the Act.

### FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE NAROK COUNTY LUIF AND DUPOTO

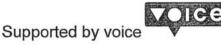
JOHN KOOL DUPOTO CBO

**PROGRAMS** COORDINATOR

REUBEN MPATIANY NAROK COUNTY LUF

Dated at NAIROBI, Kenya Friday 3/11/2022





DIDC

Please deal

John March, 2022.

Public Participation Memoranda of Association of People with Disability Small

Traders Organization in the informal sector within Nairobi Under the Nairobi

Informal Sector Confederation (NISCOF).

Pursuant to the Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 239 (National Assembly Bill No.61) and Public notice whereby the public was invited to submit their memoranda on their recommendation, hereby find our submissions:

That the bill be amended as;

#### Clause 10: Youth disabilities.

Amend 10 (1) to read 10 (1) a and add 10(1) b to specify the age bracket of the youth with disability to be 18-40 years.

# Clause 19: Right to Work and Employment for Persons with Disabilities

Amend to include those involved in the informal enterprises and are not employed/Entrepreneurs. People Living with Disability be considered on the benefit of equal measure where the Act gives benefits to the employed PWDS.

#### Clause 25: Access to Justice

Amend 25 (3) and add that those sentenced be held in a facility that are favorable and conducive to the PWD.

## Clause 29: Civic and Political rights for Persons with Disabilities.

Amend 29 (2) and add to read "Allowing and or giving them express priority during voting".

# Clause 32: Registration of Persons with Disabilities, Organizations and Institutions

Amend 32 (1) b and add to read "two persons nominated by Association for Persons with Disability from the Informal Enterprise".

### Clause 33: Establishment of the council.

Directorate of Departmental Committee

Amend 33 (2) by deleting (c)

Clause 35: Functions of the Council.

Amend 35 (v) and add "Instantly"

Clause 36: Powers of the Council

Amend 36 by deleting (i)

10 MAR 2022

P.O. SICK 41002 - DOUGH, MARGON

#### Clause 38: Composition of the Council.

Amend 38 (b) to be specific on who to represent the PS e.g. Head of Department for Persons with Disabilities.

Amend (d) and add (iii) to read that "Two Persons with Disabilities nominated by an association for Persons with Disabilities from the informal enterprises.

#### Clause 53: Exemptions

Amend 53 and change 1 to read 1 (a) and add (b) to read "a person with disabilities who is engaged in medium and small enterprise shall be exempted from any levies and or trading license'.

#### Clause 54: Incentives

Amend and add 3 to read that "Person with Disabilities be given priority or consideration in tender applications with the government"

Also add that "Incentives be extended to Persons with Disabilities to avoid VAT during supply on Government Tenders.

## Clauses 57: Exemptions from postal charges

Amend 57 b and add (iv) to read Registered Associations of Persons with Disabilities within the Informal Enterprises.

## Clause 64: Negligence by medical Practitioners.

Amend 64 (8) and add within three months of enactment of this Act.

#### Clause 75: Markets

Amend 75 and add "and shall give priority to those Persons with Disability belonging to the local informal enterprises.

#### Add Clause 82: Forums

Add 82 to read "The council of Persons with Disabilities shall hold forums with Persons with Disabilities at least twice a year to hear their concerns."

# Schedule - Allocate timelines on implementation of the Act.

Signed by and on Behalf of People Living with Disability.

Sign: Mass

Date: 09/03/2012

Mr. Joel Maingi (Chairman P.W.D.S.T.O.)

Dated 9th March 2022.

900 2 H Co.



MEMORANDA TO THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITY NO. 61 OF 2021

PATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED

14 MAR 2022

DEPUTY CLERK
J.W.N
P. O. Box 41842 '-00100, NAROSI

10/17:3		4	
TITIE/Clause	Frovision	Proposed Provision	Justification
Definition	Insert new definition	"Employment agency" means a person	It is necessary to include this definition in
		regularly undertaking with or without	prohibiting these agencies from discriminatory
		compensation to procure employees for an	methods of recruiting employees.
		employer or to procure for employees	
		opportunities to work for an employer and	
		includes an agent of such a person.	-
Definition	Insert new definition	"Housing accommodation" includes real	This definition goes towards placing greater
		property, or a part thereof, which is	protections on the right to housing.
		used or occupied, or is intended, arranged, or	
		designed to be used or occupied, as the home	
		or residence of one or more persons.	
Definition	Insert new definition	"Place of public accommodation" means a	This definition goes towards prohibition of
		business, educational institution, refreshment.	discriminatory practices in places of miblic
		entertainment,	accommodation.
		recreation, health, or transportation facility of	
		any kind, whether licensed or not, whose	
		goods, services, facilities, privileges,	
		advantages, or accommodations are extended,	
		offered, sold, or otherwise made available	
		to the public.	
Definition	Insert new definition	(b) "Public service" means a public facility,	This definition goes towards prohibition of
		department, agency, board, or commission	discriminatory practices when accessing public
			services.
		of this state or a subdivision of this state, a	
		county, city, village, township, or	

	This definition goes towards placing greater protections on the right to housing.	This definition goes towards placing greater protections on the right to housing.	This provision prohibits not only discrimination by schools against persons with disability but it also prohibits expulsions, inquiries and announcements against admission of persons with disabilities. Schools often make inquiries prior to admission of a student on their disability or extent of their disability so as to bar the child from admission.
independent or regional district in this state or a tax exempt private agency established to provide service to the public, except that public service does not include a state or county correctional facility with respect to actions or decisions regarding an individual serving a sentence of imprisonment.	"Real estate transaction" means the sale, exchange, rental, or lease of real property, or an interest therein.	Real property" includes a building, structure, mobile home, real estate, land, mobile home	Insert new clause 18(9) and (10) to read:  19(9) An educational institution shall not: (a) Discriminate in any manner in the full utilization of or benefit from the institution, or the services provided and rendered by the institution to an individual because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the institution or its services, or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids.  (b) Exclude, expel, limit, or otherwise discriminate against an individual seeking admission as a student or an individual
	Insert new definition	Insert new definition	Insert new Clause 18(9) and (10)
	Definition	Definition	New Clause

enrolled as a student in the terms, conditions, and privileges of the institution, because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the institution, or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids.  (c) Make or use a written or oral inquiry or form of application for admission that elicits or attempts to elicit information, or make or keep a record, concerning the disability of an applicant for admission for reasons contrary to the provisions or purposes of this act.  (d) Print or publish or cause to be printed or published a catalog or other notice or advertisement indicating a preference, limitation, specification, or discrimination based on the disability of an applicant that is unrelated to the applicant's ability to utilize and benefit from the institution or its services, or the use of adaptive devices or aids by an applicant for admission to the educational institution.  (e) Announce or follow a policy of denial or	Inmitation through a quota or otherwise of educational opportunities of a group or its	

			Employment agencies which conduct job placements and referrals often discriminate against persons with disability. The provision seeks to prohibit such action.
members because of a disability that is unrelated to the group or member's ability to utilize and benefit from the institution or its services, or because of the use by the members of a group or an individual in the group of a adaptive devices or aids.	(f) Develop a curriculum or utilize textbooks and training or learning materials which promote or foster physical or mental stereotypes.	(10) An educational institution may adopt and carry out a plan to eliminate present effects of past discriminatory practices or assure equal opportunity with respect to persons with disabilities if the plan is filed with the commission, under rules of the commission and the commission has not disapproved the plan.	Insert new clause 19(5) immediately after clause (6) to read:  An employment agency shall not fail or refuse to refer for employment, or otherwise discriminate against an individual because of a disability or classify or refer for employment an individual on
			Insert new Clause 19(5)
			New Clause

	to enjoy goods services within public spaces.	
	I his provision speaks on the rights of person to enjoy goods services within public spaces.	
the basis of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position.	Insert new clause 28 to read:  A person shall not:  (a) Deny an individual the full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, and accommodations of a place of public accommodation or public service because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, or accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids.  (b) Print, circulate, post, mail, or otherwise cause to be published a statement, advertisement, or sign which indicates that the full and equal enjoyment of the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, and accommodations of a place of public accommodation or public service will be refused, withheld from, or denied an individual because of a disability to utilize and benefit	
	Insert new clause 28	
	New Clause	

	Persons with disability often fail to find living accommodation based on their disability. The provision goes towards limiting any discriminatory behavior which bars them from enjoying their right to access to housing.
from the goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages, or accommodations or because of the use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids, or that an individual's patronage of or presence at a place of public accommodation is objectionable, unwelcome, unacceptable, or undesirable because of a disability that is unrelated to the individual's ability to utilize and benefit from the goods, services and facilities.	Insert new clause 75 to read:  75 (1) An owner or any other person engaging in a real estate transaction, or a real estate broker or salesman shall not, on the basis of a disability of a buyer or renter, of a person residing in or intending to reside in a dwelling after it is sold, rented, or made available, or of any person associated with that buyer or renter, that is unrelated to the individual's ability to acquire, rent, or maintain property or use by an individual of adaptive devices or aids:  (a) Refuse to engage in a real estate transaction with a person.
	Insert new clause 75
	New Clause

tt a eal		
(g) Offer, solicit, accept, use, or retain a listing of real property with the understanding that a person may be discriminated against in a real estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection with a real estate transaction.  (h) Discriminate against a person in the brokering or appraising of real property.		
(g) Offer, solicit, accept, use, or retain a of real property with the understanding the person may be discriminated against in a estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection with a estate transaction.  (h) Discriminate against a person in the brokering or appraising of real property.		
t, accept, with the liscrimin n or in th rices in co n.		
(g) Offer, solicit, a of real property w person may be dis estate transaction facilities or service estate transaction.  (h) Discriminate a brokering or apprabrokering or appra		
(g) Offer, so of real prope person may estate transa facilities or sestate transa (h) Discrimi brokering or	e e	
		*

				0.50				~									ì										
(b) Discriminate against a nerson in the terms.	conditions, or privileges of a real estate	transaction or in the	furnishing of facilities or services in	connection with a real estate transaction.	(c) Refuse to receive or fail to transmit a bona	fide offer to engage in a real estate transaction	from a	person.	(d) Refuse to negotiate for a real estate	transaction with a person.	(e) Represent to a person that real property is	not available for inspection, sale, rental, or	lease when in fact it is available, fail to bring a	property listing to a person's attention, refuse	to permit a person to inspect real property, or	otherwise deny or make real property	unavailable to a person.	(f) Make, print, circulate, post, or mail or cause	to be made or published a statement,	advertisement, or sign, or use a form of	application for a real estate transaction, or	make a record of inquiry in connection with a	prospective real estate transaction, which	indicates, directly or indirectly, an intent to	make a limitation, specification, or	discrimination with respect to a real estate	transaction.
																				<u> </u>							

# UNITED DISABLED PERSONS OF KENYA

P.O Box 13941-00800 Nairobi, Kenya Along Waiyaki Way Opposite ABC Place Orthopaedic Complex

Tel: +254 722 126 197 Email: udpk@udpkenya.or.ke Website: www.udpkenya.or.ke



#### 11th March 2022

Our Ref: Memo/NA/11/03/22

The Clerk

National Assembly

Parliament Buildings

Parliament Road

NAIROBI

Dear Sir,

John mugoria 3/03

Fols facilitate 1/3/22

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED

14 MAR 2022
DEPUTY CLERK
J.W.N

RE: RESPONSE TO THE PUBLIC INVITATION BY NATIONAL ASSEMBLY SUBMISSION OF MEMORANDUM ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021

Kindly find annexed a joint memorandum on the subject Bill by UDPK and CDRA for consideration and incorporation by the National Assembly. The United Disabled Persons of Kenya (UDPK) is an umbrella organization of national and grassroots associations of persons with disabilities in Kenya. Currently, UDPK has eighty – six member organizations.

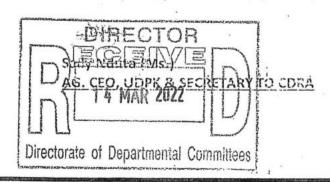
The Caucus on Disability Rights Advocacy (CDRA) is a coalition of organizations of and for persons with disabilities. CDRA seeks to promote the interests of persons with disabilities under the Constitution of Kenya and the law. In pursuit of their mandates, UDPK and CDRA have since 2013 engaged in several studies, research and policy change recommendations to ensure that interests of Persons with Disabilities are promoted and protected in all laws in Kenya.

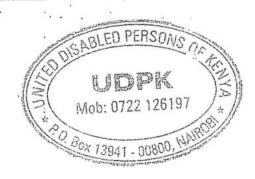
The purpose of the Memorandum and proposals contained therein are intended to put the views of persons with disabilities in Kenya on the Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2022 on record for consideration for their sustainable benefit. The Memorandum has been submitted in accordance with Articles 1, 10, 54, 118, 119 and other relevant provisions of the Constitution of Kenya on Public Participation.

UDPK and CDRA are readily available for further consultations on the Memorandum with the National Assembly through the Justice and Legal Affairs Committee.

Yours faithfully,

GDPK FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED DISABLED PERSONS OF KENYA (UDPK) AND CAUCUS ON DISABILITY RIGHTS ADVOCACY (GDRA)





# UNITED DISABLED PERSONS OF KENYA

P.O Box 13941-00800 Nairobi, Kenya

Along Waiyaki Way Opposite ABC Place Orthopaedic Complex Tel: +254 722 126 197

Email: udpk@udpkenya.or.ke

Website: www.udpkenya.or.ke



United Disabled Persons of Kenya

CDRA

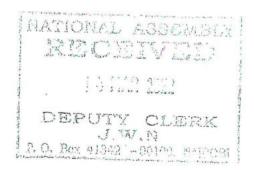
Caucus on Disability Rights Advocacy

THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL, 2021

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION MEMORANDUM BY ORGANISATIONS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

3/10/2022





NAIROBI MARCH 2022

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1. This memorandum is prepared by the Caucus on Disability Rights Advocacy (CDRA) and the United Disabled Persons of Kenya (UDPK).
- 2. UDPK is an umbrella organization of national and grassroots associations of persons with disabilities in Kenya, presently comprising 183 organizations with active presence in all the 47 counties.
- CDRA is a coalition of organizations of and for persons with disabilities which seeks to promote the interests of persons with disabilities in terms of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.
- The memorandum is submitted in response to the National Assembly invitation for public participation in the legislative process on the Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2022.
  - PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL 2021

#### 5. PREAMBLE:

#### Recommendation:

Delete the entire framing of the Preamble to the Bill and substitute therefor the following new framing:

"AN ACT of parliament to give effect to the Constitution, to re-establish the National Council for Persons with Disabilities and to provide for its functions and powers; to provide for the institutional framework for protecting, promoting and monitoring the rights of persons with disabilities; and for connected purposes"

Rationale: The framing as in the Bill, by specifically citing Article 54, restricts and/or limits the scope of the gains on the rights and entitlements of Persons with Disabilities in the Constitution to that Article. The rights and entitlements of Persons with Disabilities transcend the entire Constitution. The recommended framing is broad and covers the relevant components of the Bill clearly.

### 6. PART I - PRELIMINARY

Clause 2: Interpretation:

Definition of "Disability"

Recommendations:

-2.1 Delete the definition of "disability" and substitute therefor the definition in Article 260 of the Constitution, namely –

"disability" includes any physical, sensory, mental, psychological or other impairment, condition or illness that has, or is perceived by significant sectors of the community to have, a substantial or long-term effect on an individual's ability to carry out ordinary day-to-day activities"

Rationala: The definition in the Bill is not aligned with either the Constitution or the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD)

2.2Delete the word 'permanent' in the definition of "persons with disabilities" and substitute therefor the word 'long-term'

Rationale: There is need for consistency in framing. The definition in the Bill is not aligned with either the Constitution or the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD)

# Clause 3. Guiding Principles

Recommendations

3.1 Delete the word "private" in clause 3 (a) i.e. "Respect for inherent dignity and individual autonomy including the freedom to make one's own choices, and independence of all persons in the conduct of their private affairs" so that the new framing reads -

"Respect for inherent dignity and individual autonomy including the freedom to make one's own choices, and independence of all persons in the conduct of their affairs"

Rationale: The principle of independence is broad and should not be limited to conduct of private affairs.

3.2 Delete the word 'differences' in sub-clause (d) which reads "Respect for differences and acceptance of persons with disabilities as part of human diversity and humanity" and substitute therefore the word 'difference'

Rationale: The framing connotes diversity and not 'disagreements'

## 7. PART II: RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Clause 4 1a) Right to equality and non-discrimination.

#### Recommendation:

Delete sub-clause 1 (a) in its entirety and substitute therefor "Every person with a disability is equal before and under the law and is entitled without any discrimination to protection and to equal benefit of the law"

Rationale: Unnecessary phrasing. There are four critical elements which the new framing captures; namely 'under, before, protection and equality before the law'.

# Clause 6: Right to have a family

#### Recommendation:

Delete the word 'sexuality' in sub-clause 6(2) and substitute therefor the word 'sexual'

Rationale: 'Sexual' is the universally accepted referencing.

# Clause 10(1) Youth with Disabilities

#### Recommendation:

Delete the phrase 'young person with disability' in sub-clause 10 (1) and substitute therefor the phrase 'youth with disability'.

Rationale: The concept of 'young' person is ambiguous. Reference should be 'youth with disabilities' to avoid ambiguity.

# 10 (2)

#### Recommendation:

Delete the introductory framing in sub-clause 10 (2) and substitute therefor the framing:

"The relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall take policy, legislative, administrative and other measures subject to consultation with and oversight of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities to ensure that rights of youth with disabilities are fully respected, including by ... - "

Rationale: The mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities largely advisory and oversight. It cannot take over the policy and statutory mandates of the various ministries, departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of Government at the County and National levels. The currently framing in the Bill is likely to lead to conflict of mandates and unhealthy duplication.

#### Clause 13 Right to Life

Recommendation:

Introduce the following new substantive clause and re-number the subsequent clauses appropriately:

"Every person with disability has inherent right to life, and integrity and that right shall be respected and protected"

Rationale: Persons with Disabilities are human persons entitled to life and protection of that life as other human persons.

Clause 18: Right to education

Sub-clause 18(3):

Recommendation:

Delete sub-clause 18 (3) and substitute therefor the following:

"The relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall facilitate, subject to consultation with and oversight of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities, participation of persons with disabilities in accessible and adaptable continuing adult education programmes in both public and private institutions of learning on an equal basis with others"

Rationale: The mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities largely advisory and oversight. It cannot take over the policy and statutory mandates of the various ministries, departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of Government at the County and National levels.

# Sub-clause 18 (4)

Recommendation:

Delete the framing in sub-clause 18 (4) and substitute therefor the following:

"The relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall subject to consultation with and oversight of the National Council for Persons with disabilities ensure that persons with disabilities have access to inclusive education without discrimination and on an equal basis with others at all levels"

Rationale: The mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities largely advisory and oversight. It cannot take over the policy and statutory mandates of the various ministries, departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of Government at the County and National levels.

#### Sub-clause 18(8)

#### Recommendation:

Delete the introduction to sub-clause 18 (8) and substitute therefor the following:

"The relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall subject to consultation with and oversight of the National Council for Persons with disabilities ensure that: - ..."

Rationale: The mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities largely advisory and oversight. It cannot take over the policy and statutory mandates of the various ministries, departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of Government at the County and National levels.

# Sub-clause 18(8)(c)

#### Recommendation:

Delete the introduction to sub-clause 18 (8) (c) and substitute therefor the following:

"The relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall formulate, subject to consultation with and oversight of the National Council for Persons with disabilities, strategies to implement inclusive education through ...: -"

Rationale: The mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities largely advisory and oversight. It cannot take over the policy and statutory mandates of the various ministries, departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of Government at the County and National levels.

# Sub-clause 18(8)(c)(ii)

Recommendation:

Delete the phrase 'development of a least restrictive environment by' in 18 (8) (c) (ii) so that the sub-clause reads "... adaptation and structural adjustments of all educational institutions to the needs of persons with disabilities"

Rationale: deleted phrase is superfluous

# Sub-clause 18(8)(c)(v)

Recommendation:

Delete the word 'adoptive' and substitute therefor the word 'adaptive'

meaning of adjusting to fit in given circumstances. 'Adaptive' has the

Sub-clause 19 (1) Right to Work and employment for Persons with disabilities

Recommendation: delete the word 'qualified'

Rationale: The deleted word is redundant since the law cannot require unqualified people to be employed.

# Sub-clause 19(2)

Recommendations:

Delete the phrase "Every employer" in sub-clause 19 (2) and Introduce the following new paragraphs and re-number the sub-paragraphs appropriately –

"19 (2) (a) Every public employer shall reserve at least five percent direct employment opportunities for persons with disabilities to secure employment;"

"19 (2) (aa) Every private sector employer shall, subject to verifiable economic performance, reserve at least five percent direct employment opportunities for persons with disabilities to secure employment;"

Insert a new sub-clause 19 (2) (b) with the following framing and assign roman numerical to (b) to (e) in appropriate order:

"19 (2) (b) notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (aa) above, every employer shall - ..."

Rationale: Public employers are obligated to implement the 5% provision of the Constitution, with penalties for non-compliance. Private sector cannot be obligated to implement the 5% principle since their capacity to meet the constitutional threshold is predicated on their revenue generation which is dependent on the performance of the economy. However, a private sector entity that has demonstrable and verifiable revenue and wilfully fails to match the employment quota to revenue generated should be penalised for such an amount equal to wages that would ordinarily accrue to employees with disabilities in the unmet quota. Revenue accruing from such penalties would be put into a kitty to enhance employment of persons with disabilities. Where on the other hand a private sector employer meets the quota stipulated by statute, such employer should be entitled to incentives contemplated in the Persons with Disabilities Act, No. 14 of 2003.

Sub-clause 19(2) (c)

Recommendations:

Delete the word 'solely' in sub-clause 19 (2) (c)

Rationale: The current framing excludes other forms of discrimination against persons with disabilities

Sub-clause 19(5) (d), (e), (f)

Recommendation:

Delete the word 'qualified'

Rationale: The deleted word is redundant since the law cannot require unqualified people to be employed.

Sub-clause 19(7) (c)(ii)

Recommendation:

Delete the framing in sub-clause 19 (7) (c) (ii) and substitute therefor 'denying opportunities to persons with disabilities'

Rationale: Ambiguous framing

Sub-clause 19(7) (c) (iii)

Recommendation: Delete the phrase "for the known physical or mental limitations of an employee with disabilities"

Rationale: Superfluous

Clause: 20 No Dismissal of a person with disability

Recommendation: Delete the word 'solely'

Pationale: The current framing excludes other forms of discrimination against persons with disabilities

#### Sub-clause 21(1) Incentive for private employer

Recommendation: Insert a coma immediately after the word 'apply' and insert the phrase "in prescribed form"

Retionale: Need for compliance with established uniform procedures

#### 22. Right to Health

Recommendations:

Introduce the following new sub-clauses immediately after clause 22:

22 A "Persons with disabilities shall be entitled to be provided with health services as close as possible to their own communities"

22 B "Persons with disabilities shall be provided with care of the same quality as others, including on the basis of free and informed consent"

Rationale: Need for compliance with UN CRPD

# Clause 23: Council to participate in health programmes

#### Sub-clause 23(1)

Recommendations:

Delete the intro to sub-clause 23 (1) and substitute therefor the following:

"Relevant ministries, departments and agencies shall, subject to consultation with and oversight of the Council, implement health programs for the purpose of ....': -

Rationale: Good governance, disability mainstreaming and an inclusive approach to disability where each relevant ministry, department and agency must play a part in disability inclusion.

Clause 23A: Access to information and communication technology services

Recommendation:

Introduce a new Clause 23A and assign the current marginal note in Clause 24 to the new Clause 23A and insert the following phrase:

"Every person with disability has a right to access information and to use appropriate means of communication including Kenya Sigh Language, display of text including Kenya Sign Language insets or subtitles and closed captioning on television programmes, Braille, tactile communication, large print, accessible multimedia as well as written, audio, plain-language, human-reader and augmentative and alternative modes, means and formats of communication, including accessible information and communication technology"

Rationale: Conformity with the Constitution and UN CRPD

Clause 24:

Recommendation:

Delete the current marginal note for Clause 24 and substitute therefor 'Freedom of Expression' and insert the following phrase:

"Every person with disability has the right to freedom of expression and opinion, including the freedom to seek receives and imparts information and ideas, and the right to access information on an equal basis with others in a timely manner and without additional costs"

Rationale: Freedom of expression is omitted in the Bill. It is a fundamental right which should accrue to persons with disabilities on equal basis with others

Clause 27: Accessibility

Sub-clause 27(4)

Recommendation:

Delete the current framing and substitute therefor the following:

"Every person with disability has a right to personal mobility, including the use of assistive devices of his or her choice and no person with disability shall be denied access to any place ordinary open to the public because of the nature of his or assistive devices"

Rationale: To remove ambiguity and have clarity

#### Clause 28 Adjustment Orders

Sub-clause 28(2)

Recommendation:

Delete the current framing and substitute therefor the following:

"If relevant ministries, departments and agencies, in consultation with and oversight of the National Council for persons with disabilities, considers that any premises, services or amenities are inaccessible to persons with disabilities by any structural, physical, administrative or other impediment to such access, the ministries, departments and agencies shall subject to this section, serve upon the proprietor of the premises, or provider of services or amenities concerned, an adjustment order ...;-"

Rationale: The mandate of the National Council for Persons with Disabilities largely advisory and oversight. It cannot take over the policy and statutory mandates of the various ministries, departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of Government at the County and National levels.

# Clause 30: Living in the community

Recommendations:

30.1 Delete the marginal note for sub-clause 30 (1) and substitute therefor:

'Living in the community' and delete the phrase "independent living" in the text of the clause and substitute therefor "living in the community" with choices on an equal basis with others and including..."

Rationale: Contextualizing UN CRPD in Kenya

30.2 Sub-clause 30 (2)

#### Recommendations:

Delete sub-clause 30 (2) in its entirety and substitute therefor the following new marginal note and text:

'Right to Adequate standard of living and social protection'

30 (2) "Every person with disability has a right to an adequate standard of living and for social protection"

Rationale: The current framing of sub-clause 30 (2) is misplaced and a misconception. Adequate standard of living is a human right entitlement for persons with disabilities. The new framing contextualizes UN CRPD in Kenya

# Clause 31A: Disability Data and standards

Recommendations:

Introduce a new Clause 31A with the following marginal note and text:

'Disability Data and standards'

"The National Council for Persons with Disabilities shall work with relevant ministries, depts and agencies, including the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics towards collection of accurate and timely data on persons with disabilities. This data shall be disaggregated including on the basis of gender, age, disability status and geographical location for use of disability inclusion, planning, programming implementation and monitoring"

Rationale: The Bill has omitted the aspect of data which is a key component in disability inclusion sensitive development planning and resource allocation

8. PART III – ESTABLISHMENT, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Sub-clause 34 (2)

Recommendation:

Delete sub-clause 34 (2) and substitute therefor:

"The Council shall establish its offices and decentralize its services to every county and to any other parts of the country as it considers necessary in accordance with Article 6 (3) of the Constitution"

Rationale: Need to acknowledge Devolution

#### Sub-clause 35 (1) (a)

Recommendation:

Delete sub-clause 35 (1) (a) and substitute therefor the following:

"The Council shall advice, supervise, and monitor all relevant ministries, departments and agencies for accessibility of information, goods, and services and built environment for persons with disabilities and for provision of reasonable accommodation for effective participation of persons with disabilities in society"

Rationale: The role of the Council is largely oversight and advisory

Sub-clause 35(1)(c)

Recommendation:

Delete the word 'Facilitate' and substitute therefor the word 'Advice'

Retionale: The role of the Council is to advice the relevant ministries, departments and agencies collect relevant and timely data on persons with disabilities and disaggregate this data into including gender, disability and age

Sub-clause 38 (1) (d) (ii)

Recommendation:

Delete the phrase "parents of persons with mental disabilities" and substitute therefor the phrase "parents of children with disabilities"

Rationale: Acknowledgment of vulnerability of children with disabilities and the multiple burdens put on parents.

#### 9. PART IV - RELIEFS AND INCENTIVES

Sub-clause 53(3)

Recommendation:

Delete the phrase "specially designed" and the phrase immediately after the words "value added tax" and substitute therefor "which would in not in any way lead to increased costs so as to disadvantage persons with disabilities'.

Rationale: The intention contemplated in the Persons with Disabilities Act No. 14 of 2003 is imported here in conformity with the globally established dictum

that a right enjoyed over a period of time may not be derogated from without grant of a similar or higher entitlement or benefit

#### Sub-clause 53 (4)

Recommendation:

Insert a comma immediately after the words "value added tax" and insert the following phrase followed by another comma "which would in any way defeat the purposes of or increase the costs of such donations ..."

Rationale: Multiple taxes on donation inhibit access to such donations by persons with disabilities

Sub-clause 53 (5)

Recommendation:

Insert a comma immediately after the words "value added tax" and insert the following phrase followed by another comma "which would in any way defeat the purposes of or increase the costs of such donations ..."

Rationale: Multiple taxes inhibit access to such purchase, importations, transfers, gifts and health equipment by persons with disabilities

Sub-clause 56 (1) (b)

Recommendation:

Delete the phrase "to meet the special needs of" and substitute therefor: "for accessibility of"

Rationale: The term 'special needs' is restrictive

10.PART V - RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AND COUNTY GOVERNMENTS ON MATTERS OF DISABILITY

Sub-clause 59(2)

Recommendation:

Delete the word "only"

Rationale: Superfluous

# Sub-clause 60 (1)

Recommendation:

Delete the word "only"

Rationale: Superfluous

Sub-clause 60 (2) (c)

Recommendation:

Delete the word 'cultural' immediately after the word 'Harmful'

Rationale: Harmful practices are broad to include cultural, religious

Sub-clause 61 (1)

Recommendation:

Delete the word 'knowingly'

Rationale: Superfluous

Sub-clause 62

Recommendation:

Delete the word 'knowingly'

Rationale: Superfluous

Sub-clause 63

Recommendation:

Delete the words 'voluntarily' and 'knowingly'

Rationale: Superfluous

Sub-clause 64 (4)

Recommendation:

Delete the phrase 'who causes disability of another person or' immediately after 'medical practitioner and substitute therefor the phrase 'any person including doctors'.

Rationale: The Bill concerns persons without disabilities and not for 'other persons'

# 11.PART VI — NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

#### Recommendation:

Introduce a new Part VI - National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities with the following marginal notes and provisions and re-number the Bill as appropriate:

## Establishment of the Fund

Sub-clause 65 (1) There is established a Fund to be known as the National Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities

- (2) The Fund shall be established as a permanent fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the benefit of persons with disabilities in Kenya.
- (3) The Fund shall be administered by the Council through a board of trustees established under clause 66.

Sources of and Payments from Fund

Sub-clause 66 (1) The sources of the Fund shall be—

- (a) such moneys as may be appropriated thereto by Parliament;
- (b) income generated by investments made by the trustees; and
- (c) any other donations which the Council may receive for purposes of the Fund.

# Trustees to manage Fund

Clause 66 (1) The Fund shall be managed by a Board of Trustees which shall consist of—

- (a) the Chairman of the Council;
- (b) the Director of the Council who shall be the secretary to the Board;
- (c) a representative of the Minister appointed by the Minister;
- (d) a representative of the Ministry responsible for finance appointed by the Minister responsible for finance;
- (e) four representatives appointed by the Council consisting of—
- one representative nominated by organizations of persons with visual disabilities;
- (ii) one representative nominated by organizations of persons with hearing disabilities;

- (iii) one representative nominated by organizations for persons with mental disabilities; and
- (iv) one representative nominated by organizations for persons with physical disabilities
- (f) not more than three persons co-opted by the Council to represent the donors that in its opinion have substantially supported the welfare of persons with disabilities.
- (2) The Minister shall appoint one of the persons appointed under subsection (1) (e) to be the treasurer to the Fund.
- (3) The Board shall conduct its affairs in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Council subject to any law relating to trustees.

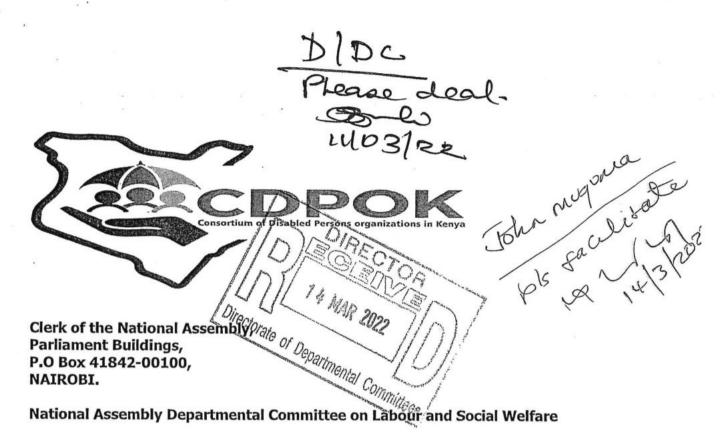
## Application of the Fund

Sub-clause 67 Without limiting the generality of sub-clause 65 (2), the Board of Trustees may, out of the Fund—

- (a) contribute to the expenses, including capital expenses, of organizations of or for persons with disabilities;
- (b) contribute to the expenses, including capital expenses, of institutions that train persons in the care of persons with disabilities;
- (c) contribute to the capital expenses of projects undertaken by the Government for the benefit of persons with disabilities;
- (d) provide or contribute to the cost of assistive devices and services;
- (e) pay allowances to persons with disabilities falling in the following categories and who have no other source of income—
- (i) persons with severe disabilities and who are therefore not trainable in any skills;
- (ii) aged persons with disabilities; and
- (iii) single parents with children with disabilities and who cannot therefore seek employment;
- (g) make payments or contributions for such purposes as may be prescribed by the Council.

Rationale: The intention contemplated in the Persons with Disabilities Act No. 14 of 2003 establishing the Fund is imported here in conformity with the globally established dictum that a right enjoyed over a period of time may not be derogated from without grant of a similar or higher entitlement or benefit. When established under Section 24 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012, the transition to the enabling Act shall not derogate, disrupt or in any way take away the continuing benefits accruing to persons with disabilities and may only enhance the scope and scale of such benefits. Furthermore, any such transition shall be seamless and expeditious without inordinate delays.

# /END/11/03/2022



10<sup>th</sup> Mach 2022

RE: Memorandum on the Persons with Disabilities Bill (National Assembly Bill No.61 of 2021.

Consortium of Disabled Persons Organizations in Kenya (CDPOK) is an UMBRELLA of Organizations for Persons with Disabilities (OPDs) in Kenya that brings together organizations formed by and for persons with Disabilities and organizations working for persons with disabilities together to speak in one voice thus advocates for improved service delivery to Persons with disabilities (PWDs) through networking collaboration and partnership with government and non-government actors. The Consortium currently has 134 member organizations across the 47 counties.

In accordance with the provisions of Article 118(1)(b) of the Constitution and Standing Order 127(3) of the Standing Orders of the national assembly, we hereby submit our representations on certain provisions of the Persons with Disabilities Bill, National Assembly Bill No. 61 of 2021 as follows:

Section of the Bill	Proposed Amendment to the Bill Section	Justification
Section 53 (1)	Require that parents/ guardians of children with severe disabilities who is in employment may as well apply to the cabinet secretary responsible for finance for exemption for income tax from employment.	

11 MM 202

DEPUTY CLERK

Section 53(1) should read, A Some are in constant person with disability or a medication and others need to registered care giver of a child have people that with severe disability who is in employed to take care of employment may apply to the them. cabinet secretary responsible for finance for exemption from income tax employment income. Section 32,33 and 34 of the We propose the reinstatement If National Council for Persons Persons with Disabilities Act of Part V of the Persons with with Disabilities (NCPWD) No. 14 of 2003 be re-Disabilities Act No.14 of 2003. loses the 259 million instated National Development development fund money and Fund for Persons with 1.2 billion allocation for cash Disabilities. transfer program for persons with severe disabilities, then the Council will not be in a The fund gives National Council financial ability to position to fully address the address issues that affect issues/plights as expected by persons with disabilities with persons with disabilities. the urgency that it deserves. The PWDs Act No. 14 of 2003 created National Development Fund for persons Disabilities a permanent fund so persons with disabilities were assured of budget allocation to carry out the school fees/scholarship function, economic empowerment and procurement of assistive devices.

Respectfully,

Consortium of Disabled Persons Organizations in Kenya and Disabled Persons Organizations.















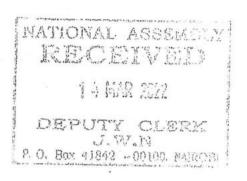


# MEMORANDUM

To The Clerk of The National Assembly,

P.O. Box 41842-00100.

Nairobi.



1 : MAR 2022

cc Hon. Wachira, Josphat Kabinga.

Chairperson, Labour And Social Welfare.

National Assembly.

cc Harun M. Hassan.

Executive Director,

National Council for Persons With Disabilities

discrimination in the communities which they reside.

# INTRODUCTION

#### PREAMBLE

14 MAR 2022 Directorate of Departmental Committees Disability has for a long time been a silent complex social issue whose untold misery of victims of different disabilities and impairments ends up being hidden for fear of stigma and

John Mugopia

Among the most affected by this problem are children with disability and their parents/caregivers who have to give enormous support in upbringing to their kids throughout their lives, not forgetting the high cost of medication, special needs education, nutrition continues therapy whose expense has remained a great burden to parents

We the residence of Kasarani and Dagoretti who are parents/caregiver, partners and persons who work directly with children with Disabilities wish to propose our inputs for consideration in the Persons with Disability bill 2021.

As per the directive of the president to the public during the observance of the international day of persons with disabilities at KICC, Nairobi on 3rd December 2021, the residents of Dagoretti and Kasarani have been made aware of the request of Kenya constitution 2010 through public participation.

THEREFORE: we undersigned will wish to highlight as follows on priority areas that require further interventions as shared by the public during a meeting held on 28/02/2022

a) The parents/caregivers, Friends and children with disability, have a concern that our needs are not put into consideration namely assessment of their children, access to medication and access to learning institutions for Children with Disabilities.

- b) With the help of Community Health Volunteers(CHV's) in identifying children with disabilities in community the number of children are overwhelming. This also includes community awareness activities on different types disabilities
- c) The children need support to access to quality healthcare by having clinics which are well equipped for the early identification for health complication and therapy services
- d) Access to assistive devices and early intervention infrastructure. Steps need to be taken to ensure the progressive realization of the right of the children with disabilities there is need for advanced access to assistive tools and equipment necessary for assessment
- e) Inadequate persons with disability aiding equipment of the schools and hospitals.
- f) High cost of learning institutions and medication needed to manage different co e.g. ephilim,cabamexine, Phenobarbitone which are not available in most medical facilities in the community.

Early identification and interventions for children with disabilities. Identification of children with disabilities during medical assessment at birth to avoid worsening condition of the child; there is need for;

- Trained health care workers on early identification and intervention
- Equip clinics/room per sub-county to improve capacity for identification/interventions
- Well-equipped tools and equipment need for assessment and monitoring

Article 24 (1) of the Convention of the rights of people with disabilities (CRPD) highlights the importance of ensuring an inclusive education at all levels and lifelong learning. Education should be nondiscrimination, free and compulsory primary education access and inclusive, equality education within their community; ensure reasonable accommodation and provide support measure for every child in every school including learners with disabilities.

The Sustainable Development Goals highlight the importance of a comprehensive plan of action to build a global partnership for sustainable development to improve human lives and protect resources across the globe.

Globally, its recognized that ending poverty and other deprivations must go hand-in-hand with strategies that improve health and education, reduce inequality, and spur economic growth

SDG four comes out strongly to advocate for inclusive and quality education for lifelong learning.

As a result of the above, the children with disabilities have and continue to face the following problems.

- ✓ Increased mental health issues in parents.
- ✓ Prolonged & delayed developmental milestones among children with disabilities
- ✓ Reduced number of Disability friendly institutions where their children can enroll.
- ✓ Discrimination and increased stigma in the community
- ✓ Increased child abuse cases of children living with disabilities such us defilement, sodomy and sexual harassment especially among children with intellectual and mental disabilities.

- ✓ Parents are demoralized due to economic distress as a result of long distances to reach
  the service areas
- ✓ Late identifications and intervention leading to severe effects and complication.
- ✓ Caregivers are unable to work and participate actively in the economy due to the burden of taking care of their children with disabilities especially severe disabilities.

# CONSIDERING UPSCALING OF ASSESSORS PER SUB-COUNTY IN THE WHOLE COUNTY.

As indicated in the Kenya constitution is relate with values and rights that includes the advancement of individuals, welfare protection of well-being as well as enhancement of human dignity. The preamble for instance self-ups Kenya County that is committed to nurturing and protecting the well-being of individual and enhancement of human rights.

#### **STATISTICS**

Protection of children with disabilities can't be possible with only few accessories in the county. According to the views of the caregivers there are only THREE ASSESSORS in Nairobi County for Instance only three assessors in Nairobi and they only access 15-20 children per session but according to census 2019 the number of children with disabilities in Nairobi was 7609, with this number many children are left without services. Therefore, a large number of children remain unassisted and unattended.

With regards to this, we request for the increase in the number of

- ✓ Educational Assessment and Resource Centres officers (EARC) officers to be assigned as per sub county in the whole county
- ✓ Equip the assessment center with relevant assessment technology equipment to improve the assessment process

For any enrollment of children with disability in schools there must have gone through an assessment process. This is under the ministry of Education requirement carried out by EARC

#### RECOMMENDATION

- Need to relieve parents from long distances when seeking for services like health and education for the children living with disability by increasing services to close proximity,
- Create a disability friendly environment in schools and communities where every school to accommodate inclusive learners
- Train health care workers on early identification and intervention for Children with Disabilities
- Creation of therapy centers/services in each health institution to improve access to services
- Early identification and intervention for children with disabilities that will capture severe cases early and start services by increasing the number of assessors

- Equipping health facilities with essential drugs for epilepsy and anti-convulsion at a subsidized price, affordable or supported by NHIF
- More Special Needs teachers and teacher Aids to be placed in mainstream schools to support more learners with disabilities

#### CONCLUSION

The government should put more effort in supporting the children with disabilities because for a long time they have been left out therefore living the stigma burden to the parents. In addition, this will contribute to the leaving no one behind in development as well as contribute to access to quality health and education for children with disabilities and their families. This will promote lifelong learning and improve quality of life for learners with disabilities.

#### Yours Sincerely

Names	Contact	Signature
James Wanjiru	0711726343	
1. Elizabeth Wangare	0724603667	Change .
2. Grace Akinyi	0769369034	(ach:
3. Peris Nyakio		Ata

# VISIO, PARENTAL SUPPORT GROUP KASARANI

NO	MEMBERS	ID	SIGN
1	Josphine Kemunto(chairlady)	21411834	KL
2	Susan Waithitha(treasure)	27384840	
3	Jane Wanjiku(secretary)	23998337	C 120 2
4	Lucy Muyako	22168360	137
5	Magadaline Mbaire	32015323	MIL
6	Millicent Ngesa	22415236	MANDE
7	Everline Moraa	22660919	ACTOR AP
8	Carren Kwamboka	12796399	
9	Rispah Kambua	23675372	Cherry
10	Florence Ndungwa	26521817	- Harris
11	Esther Sitawa	20321017	- Grev
12	Carorine Ayuugo		
13	Victoria Akinyi	28667768	DYMgo
14	Maureen Kadii		4.6
1 .5	Margaret Wamuyu	27317887	Whate
16	Charity Wangea	25238018	1704
17	Jane Kingori	26312718	100元
18	Jane Muthoni	23149422	1 South
19		11753296	miles
20	Salome Ithige	21812980	Malony
21	Catherine Wanjiku	21801579	Cki
	Mary Wairimu	14608094	Mtz:-4
22	Jane Wangui	27721971	び光へ
23	Jane Wairimu Ngugi	0370722	-Almani-
24	Rahab Wangari	20126299	-Byrani-
25	Margaret Njeri	22033059	Theory
26	Veronica Njoki	25223252	John Street
27	Mary Wamboi	26616692	mar
28	Veronica Mweni	20979385	19247
29	Mary Kanini	14423959	10/67413a
30	Jane Muthoni	28190079	7777
-			

# **PARENTS NAME**

	I	T
1		0724603667 (Elang-i
	Miriam Kamotho	Mistream
	Syivia Kigen	0721650320 Sullian
4	Damaris Wambui	0723887344 D-W
5	Salome Wangari	0720296179 📆
6	Rachael Wachira	0722493914 A
7	Cecelia Waihuni	0769376367
8	Sarah Nganga	0722800688 Sarak
9	Jane Wanjiru	0701465198 June
10	Jennifer Njeri	0721264093
11	Watson Irungu	0724232608
12	Ruth Nyambura	0797175021 Q N
13	Alice Wangari	0723959372 Ruh
14	Grace Wanjiru	0723055324 Praec
15	Florence Wanjiru	0761667839 展一
16	Beatrice Njeri	0786425570 gjer
17	Saumu Wambui	0725888018 saviny
18	Faith Muthoni	0703249138 Million
19	Ann Wanjiku	0718188728
20	Agnes Kananu	0725205826 Aconon
21	Janet Kinuthia	0722747523 Treet
22	Sofia Mutegi	0728216566 S.M
23	Mary Wangui	0727478352
24	Karen Muriithi	0722901661
25	Esther Kibira	0720939830 全紀
26	Felicity Kathambi	0720348895 15·1C
27	Nancy Waceke	0708395736 🖘
28	Irene Waweru	0715048687 Walleyu
29	Lydia Kanyi	0717771415
30	Joyce Muthoni	0721786179
31	Lucy Gathii	0723658770
32	Gladys Njeri	0727506403 nieri
33	Peter Kibandi	0721654671 peter
34	Felicity Wanjiru	0714694737 Adaryov
The second second second	Henry Makori	Holer
		1011000

	NAME	ID NUMBER	SIGN
1	RUTH WANGARI	2309428	1600
2	SHARON BAHATI	33560568	S.B. alechi
3	MARY AUMA	8248970	APP
4	WAMBOI WAITHAKA	0943186	Note
5	JANE WANJIRU	1895185	# Lemaru
6	PAULINE ADHIAMBO	11447785	NO O
7	MORIKA AKINYI	21932080	Dun J.
8	ANJELINE MUTHONI	26091052	Princeroni
9	JUDITH MBOGA	37061435	Musaga
10	EDWIN MBOYA	24868109	Folivine
11	JANE WANJIRU	2881715	Jane
12	VIOLET AUMA	3497396	MUMA
13	PHANICE AYUMA	9359988	Pach
14	NANCY KNJOKI	21554035	00
15	JUDY WANJIKU	28085870	<b>4</b> U
16	DAMARIS WANJIRU	24930314	200
17	JACINTA MWENI	25047169	. Age Ani
18	EDICTH ADHIAMBO	24658030	Adhianted
19	IRENE NYAIRA	2857088	IRENE
20	JACKLINE ACHUPA	34999059	NU
21	NELIUS WANGUI	22064214	- menoser
22	LILIAN ALOINO	24522995	alle
23	JUDITH AWINO	28916055	Burno
24	MILLICENT WANJIRU	11335831	Mu
25	VELMA ACHIENG	33021716	1/4
26	STELLA AMAIZA	1385944	-21
27	ANN NJERI	13651001	ARIT'
28	JACKLINE WANJIRU	13703588	Theory
29	STANLEY KAMANJA	28811614	86
30	MARY WANJIRU	27091151	IDUSA
31	CECILIA OMINDA	10532363	Ċ2
32	SHADRACK MUTUKU	2528760	16mi
33	CAROLINE ACHIENG	20691942	Catchine

34	CHRISTINE OLUOCH	2853024	
-	MARY WANJIKU	24468224	Constine M. 2
	ESTHER WAMBUI	21911974	MW
	EZINAH MATOKE	29639051	FW.
	MICHAEL MUTURI	26088945	Mattoke
	GRACE WANJIRU	25211224	Brutus"
_	CAROLYNE ADHIAMBO	33739060	Grace.W.
	ALICE ATIENO	25370368	Rous
_	FLORIDAH GAKII	23168729	Astono
-	EVERLYNE NECHESA	20585494	Farai.
	SHADRACK MUTUKU	2528760	Knelleger
-	STANLEY KARANJA	28811614	Smother
_	VERONICAH NDUTA	3456363	Marchania !
_	CATHIRINE ACHIENG	8155147	Varinical
	ANN WANJIRU	21549774	Cadinere
	CATHERINE AYALE	35166420	Awayine
	DAISY ACHIENG	34218231	CATE
$\vdash$		22950401	Daisy
	VICTORIA SYOMBUA	28218374	Smekingi
_	CATHERINE NJOKI	21361957	Aturn
-	MERCY NDEGWA	30476880	C.W
$\vdash$	ROSE MBONE	11183317	NDB WA
-	CAROLINE ADHIAMBO	24253344	Rose
$\vdash$	MIRIAM NZULA	32359210	CA
$\vdash$	FATUMA ALIO		Mikeu
1		22937137	Alixe
$\vdash$	THERESIAH NYAMBURA	23456818	Terenial
-	EUNICE MUENI	25768177	EM
$\vdash$	STANLEY MIRII	39622678	Ganlegranii.
62	GFRANCIS MBULA	31589634	Fm bula.

March 08, 2022

MEMORANDUM ON THE BILL OF PERSON LIVING WITH DISABILITYPUBLIC PARTICIPATION SUBMISSION OF MEMORNDA

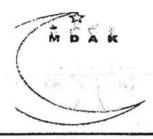
- 1. Council role in registering person with diablities should be included in the bill
- 2. Ministry of health new disability medical assessment guidelines and threshold should be included in the bill to protect both parties and to avoid the process being Compromise.
- 3. Ministry o health the council and KRA role should be stipulated in the bill
- 4. Persons living with permanent disability tax exception should be permanent and not being renewed every 5 years because a permanent disability ailment does not recover as opposed to a person living with temporary disability
- 5. We should avoid printing the new cards with details of the person living with disability incase the card is lost the individual data is at risk and not protected. This should be re-looked by putting in consideration data protection law
- 6. Mandate/role of KRA, MOH and the Council should be captured in the Bill to protect each Institution
- 7. Most employers are notorious when it comes to implementing Tax exception of their employees who have been awarded the tax certificate at the same time KRA does not refund the period that the disable person has lost, all this should be looked at and a penalty be introduced to such employers. The notorious institutions are Police services, teachers service commission Kenya pipeline and Central Bank of Kenya. They maliciously have introduced another vetting of investigating the process which takes almost a year.
- 8. A person assessed and proven to have permanent disability should be given TAX exception certificate for life. No need of renewal after 5 years
- 9. Importation of tax free motor vehicle has been made impossible for persons living with disability which I suggest it be looked into

Novlene Jepkemboi

Novlene Jepkemboi

NATIONAL ASSELLE IN

NAR 2022



## MUSLIM DEAF ASSOCIATION OF KENYA

P.O. Box 68153 - 00200, Nairobi - Kenya Email: <u>muslims2deaf@gmail.com</u> Phone: +254 722 898416 (SMS)

MDAK/Theclerk/01/2022

March 7th 2022

TO HON, ADEN DUALLE, EGH, MP GARISSA TOWNSHIP AND FIRST LEADER OF MAJORITY PARTY IN THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY. Dear Sir.

## RE: AMENDMENT TO THE PWDS BILL OF 2021

Muslim Deaf Association of Kenya (MDAK) is an association of Deaf who are Muslims in Kenya whose specific objective is poverty reduction and advocating for the human rights among Deaf community in Kenya.

MDAK objective is to create a wholesome and all rounded Muslim Deaf community through advocating for Education, human rights, Economics and social Empowerment to ensure functional and sustainable integrity and cohesion Nationally.

The purpose of this letter is to request the Parliament Clerks to amendments the Person's with Disabilities Bill of 2021. Here attached the proposed bill.

Thank you very much for your cooperation and we look forward to your positive feedback.

Yours Faithfully,

Abdi Abdille Ali MDAK Chair

Cc: Hon. David sankok Ole

The clerk national Assembly, Kenya National Assembly, Parliament Buildings

## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL 2021

## Amendment 1

2. Amend the definition of persons with disabilities by making the categories more specific:

"includes persons with intellectual disability, physical impairments, deaf and hard of hearing, blindness and low vision, albinism, autism, deafblindness, Down Syndrome, multiple handicaps, emotional and psychological disorders, speech and language disorders, and specific learning disabilities."

### Amendment 2

19(6). Amend sub-section (6) by breaking it into two:

19(6)(a) For the purpose of subsection (5), the age of retirement for persons with disabilities shall be five (5) years above the mandatory age of retirement set by the law or by the prevailing Government Policy in case of lecturers in public universities and research scientists.

19(6)(b) A public institution that has retired an employee with disability without following the law or the prevailing Government policy on retirement age of public servants shall reinstate and compensate the employee.

## Amendment 3

35(1)(d) amend the clause and insert words/phrases in bold to read: provide

(i) "Information, grants, and technical assistance to institutions, associations, organizations of professionals with disabilities, and other organizations concerned with the rights, habilitation and rehabilitation, educational, research, policy, training, and welfare of persons with disabilities."

## Amendment 4

79(2) amend the clause and add

"Collaborate with the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics in conducting household surveys and censuses covering all categories of persons with disabilities listed in this Act."

## MEMORANDUM PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL 2021

- 19(5) amend the subsection and add clause (vi) to read:
- (vi) retiring an employee with disability before the mandatory retirement age stipulated by the law or by the prevailing Government policy in case of lecturers and research scientists in universities and relevant organs.

## Amendment 4

An institution receiving government funds shall put in measures to achieve at least 5% of employment of persons with disabilities in recruitment, retention, training, and retaining positions held by the retiring staff with disability.



## **COUNCIL OF GOVERNORS**

Westlands Delta House 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Waiyaki Way. P.O. BOX 40401-00100, Nairobi.

Tel: (020) 2403314, 2403313 +254 718 242 203 E-mail: info@cog.go.ke

Our Ref: COG/2/10 Vol 17 (44)

23<sup>rd</sup> March 2022

Mr. Michael Sialai, EBS
The Clerk of the National Assembly
Parliament Buildings
Nairobi

Dear Mr. Sialai

LETTER FORWARDING THE LEGISLATIVE MEMORANDUM THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AMENDMENT BILL (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY NO.61 OF 2021)

The above matter refers.

The Council of Governors appreciates that in realizing the objects of Devolution, the principles of consultation and cooperation under Article 6(2) and Article 189 of the Constitution are inevitable.

Based on these principles, the Council of Governors has reviewed the Persons with Disabilities Bill (National Assembly No. 61 of 2021) and would like to forward for your consideration the Legislative Memorandum attached herewith.

Yours sincerely

Mary Mwiti

**Chief Executive Officer** 



# MEMORANDUM ON THE

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY NO. 61 OF 2021)

oT

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

FROM

THE COUNCIL OF GOVERNORS

## A. INTRODUCTION

The Council of Governors,

In recognition of Article 1(4) of the Constitution of Kenya, that sovereign power of the people is exercised at the national level and the county level;

In further recognition of Article 6 (2) that governments at the national and county levels are distinct; and

Aware of the need for coordination and consultation between the National Government and County Governments to ensure that legislation responds to the key issues facing devolution, and further reflects the spirit and objects of devolution.

(a) Having reviewed the Persons with Disabilities Bill (National Assembly No. 61 of 2021), the Council of Governors on behalf of the 47 County Governments appreciates the efforts that have gone into putting together the Bill which is progressive and seeks to advance the rights of Persons with disabilities thus improving their living conditions.

The Council submits the proposals highlighted herein below for consideration.

# B. SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS

Section of the Bill	Provision of Section in the Bill	Proposed Amendment	Rationale/Justification for
			Amendment
	'Disability mainstreaming' means a	'Disability mainstreaming' means a 'Disability mainstreaming' means a PWDs have a right to participate	PWDs have a right to participate
	strategy through which concerns,	strategy through which concerns, strategy through which concerns, needs in the budget making process.	in the budget making process.
	needs and experiences of persons	needs and experiences of persons and experiences of persons with This is crucial since it provides	This is crucial since it provides
	with disabilities are made an integra	with disabilities are made an integral disabilities are made an integral part or them with a chance to give input	them with a chance to give input
	part or dimension of the design,	part or dimension of the design, dimension of the design, budgeting, to the budget. Further PWDs	to the budget. Further PWDs
	implementation, monitoring and	and implementation, monitoring, reporting concerns should be addressed in	concerns should be addressed in

Section of the Bill	Provision of Section in the Bill	Proposed Amendment
	programmes in all political, economic and social spheres so that persons	programmes in all political, economic,
	disabilities benefit equally and	with disabilities benefit equally and
	inequality is not perpetuated.	inequality is not perpetuated.
Guiding principles		
Right to Equality and	8. Every woman with disability has	8. Every woman and girl with disability has
Non Discrimination	the right to enjoyment of her human	the right to enjoyment of her human rights
Women with	rights and fundamental freedoms	and fundamental freedoms without
disabilities	without discrimination on equal basis	discrimination on equal basis with others,
	with others, including right to-	including right to-
		(f) Promoting access to information and
		inclusion in
		Early Childhood Development and
	and to enjoy a full and decent life, in	education, Evolving capacities, identities

Section of the Bill	Provision of Section in the Bill	Proposed Amendment	Rationale/Justification for
			Amendment
	conditions which promote and	and to enjoy a full and decent life, in	their academic pursuit as well as
	ensure dignity, self-reliance and	conditions which promote and ensure	enhancing their physical,
	independence.	dignity, self-reliance and independence.	emotional and social well-being.
5 (3) Right to Legal	Every person with disability has equal	Amend to read as follows;	The clause provides only or bank
	right to own and inherit property, to		loans and has no provision for
	control his or her own financial	(3) every person with disability has equal	savings facilities in financial
	affairs and to have equal access to	right to own and inherit property, to	institutions. The proposed
	bank loans, mortgages and other	control his or her own financial affairs and	amendment will enhance access
	forms of financial credit	to have equal access to savings and loan	to savings and credit facilities in
		facilities, mortgages and other forms of	all financial institutions, not just
		financial credit.	banks.
8 (c) Right to education	(vi) introduction of Kenya sign	Amend to read as follows;	The Competency Based
	language interpretation course in all	(vi) introduction of Kenya sign language	Curriculum provides for the
	training institutions.	interpretation course in all learning and	inclusion of Kenya Sign
		training institutions.	Language as a means of
			instruction in all schools and
			training institutions for learners
			and trainees with special needs.
(p)6	Age-appropriate assistance to	Age and gender appropriate assistance to	PWDs differ in most areas of life
	realize his or her rights	realize his or her rights	including in regard to gender.
			There is therefore need to pay
100			special attention to their specific
			needs including in regard to
			gender in offering assistance to
			them

Section of the Bill	Provision of Section in the Bill F	Proposed Amendment	Rationale/Justification for
			Amendment
22	Sub sections are numbered as A	Amend as follows:	There's a repetition in the
		(1) Persons with Disability have the right	of sub-sect
		to the enjoyment of the highest attainable which might cause confusion.	which might cause confusion.
	right to the enjoyment of the highest s	standards of health including health	There's therefore need to
		related habilitation and rehabilitation	tions in
	including health related habilitation s	_	
	and rehabilitation services, without b		0
	_	(2)Persons with disabilities have the right	
	disability	to the enjoyment of sexual and	
	(2)Persons with disabilities have the re	reproductive health rights on an equal	
-	right to the enjoyment of sexual and   b	basis with other persons	
	on an	(3) Persons with disabilities have the right	
	equal basis with other persons to	to information to enable them to make	
	(3) Persons with disabilities have the re	responsible and informed choices about	
	_	their sexual and reproductive health	
	to make responsible and informed (4	(4) Persons with disability have a right to	
	choices about their sexual and bo	be treated with respect, privacy and	
		dignity while seeking health related	
	(2) Persons with disability have a se	services	
	right to be treated with respect, (5	(5) Persons with disability shall be entitled	
	privacy and dignity while seeking to	to free medical care and treatment in	
	health related services pu	public health institutions	
	(3) Persons with disability shall be (6	(6) Medical assessment reports for	
	entitled to free medical care and pe	including	
	pu	purposes of registration under the Act,	

4 F 7 G 5	のは、一般では、一般では、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般に		Amondmon*
i 2 0 4	treatment in public health	shall be done free of charge in public	Allendinelle
2 0 2		health institutions	
<u> </u>	(4) Medical assessment reports for	(7)Every National or referral health	
fc	persons with disabilities, including	institution shall employ at least two Kenya	
	for purposes of registration under	sign language interpreters with Gender	
#	the Act, shall be done free of charge	consideration in their institutional	
·=	in public health institutions	structure	
3)	(5)Every National or referral health	(8) No person shall subject a person with	
<u>.=</u>	institution shall employ at least two	disability to any medical procedure which	
×	Kenya sign language interpreters	leads to or could lead to infertility without	
>	with Gender consideration in their	that person's express consent: Provided	78
<u>,=</u>	institutional structure	that where the person with disability is a	
<u> </u>	(6) No person shall subject a person	minor such procedure may in case of	8
>	with disability to any medical	medical necessityconfirmed by a medical	
<u>a</u>	procedure which leads to or could	practitioner, be performed with the	
3	lead to infertility without that	parent or guardian's consent	
۵.	person's express consent: Provided		9 3 3
<b>→</b>	that where the person with disability		
<u>si</u>	is a minor such procedure may in case		
0	of medical necessity confirmed by a		
E	medical practitioner, be performed		
>	with the parent or guardian's		
0	consent		
22(3) P	Persons with disability shall be	Amend to read as follows:	The cost of medical care and
a	entitled to free medical care and		treatment cannot be entirely

Section of the Bill	Pro	Provision of Section in the Bill	Proposed Amendment	Rationale/Justification for
				Amendment
	trea	treatment in public health	Persons with disability shall be entitled to	free as it may negatively impact
	inst	institutions	medical care and treatment at an	on the sustainability of the
			affordable cost in public health	hospitals. However, they can be
			institutions	rendered at an affordable cost
22(6)	(6)	(6) No person shall subject a person	Amend to read as follows;	A person with intellectual
	with	n disability to any medical	(6) No person shall subject a person with	disability may not make proper
	pro	procedure which leads to or could	disability to any medical procedure which	judgement by virtue of their
	lead	to infertility without that	leads to or could lead to infertility without	impaired mental capacity even in
	per	person's express consent: Provided	that person's express consent: Provided	cases where medical procedures
	that	that where the person with disability	that where the person with disability is a	might have other wise been
	e si	is a minor such procedure may in case	minor or has intellectual disability such	beneficial to them and hence
	of r	of medical necessity confirmed by a	procedure may in case of medical	may also require parent's or
	med	medical practitioner, be performed	necessity confirmed by a medical	guardian's consent
	with	the parent or guardian's	practitioner, be performed with the	
	con	consent	parent or guardian's consent	
38 (1)	Con	Composition of the Council	Amend to Include	The Council should be an entity
			Two persons representing the Counties	conceptualized as a joint entity
			nominated by the Council of Governors	of the national and County
***				Governments. Representation
				of the Counties is thus crucial
40	Elec	Election of Vice Chairperson	Amend by deleting the section	Good and modern governance
				practice disallows the position
				of Vice Chairperson. In the
				absence of the Chair , members

Section of the Bill	Provision of Section in the Bill	Proposed Amendment	Rationale/Justification for
			Amendment
			should appoint a chair for the
			meeting.
58 (2)	Council offices at county levels shall   Amend to read	Amend to read	Disability concerns/ rights cut
	implement the functions of the	of the The Council offices at county level shall in across sectors and some of them	across sectors and some of them
	Council as directed by the Council	consultation with the County Government	relate to functions that are
	and shall	implement the function of the council and	concurrent and exclusive. For
		shall for that purpose	effectiveness, there is need for
			consultation and collaborations
			between the two level of
8			Government
73(1)	All government ministries,	ministries, All government ministries, counties, As per the new presidential	As per the new presidential
	departments and agencies shall	departments and agencies shall departments and agencies shall establish directive, assessment of PWDs	directive, assessment of PWDs
	establish a disability mainstreaming	a disability mainstreaming unit for the will be a major function of the	will be a major function of the
	unit for the purposes of:	purposes of:	counties hence their critical role
			cannot be gainsaid

# C. GENERAL COMMENTS

The Bill assigns to county governments additional responsibilities without providing for funding. There is need for funding of County Government

.

By EVANS GICHIA

BCom, CPA(K), CPS(K)

PWD, MP ASPIRANT

In Kenya we should advance our position regarding engaging Persons with Disability (PWDs) beyond "providing EQUAL opportunities" to GIVING 1ST PRIORITY, PREFERENTIAL AND SUPPORT as an affirmative action necessary after realizing that the competition, corruption and bureaucracy is too strong for the disadvantaged PWDs. As a result the law should carry the same spirit



## PERSONS WITH DISABILITY BILL 2021 SUGGESTED AMENDMENTS

Submission To PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE

4 March 2022

BY EVANS GICHIA, PWD- MP ASPIRANT TEL 0721883898

				There are many other bills eg traffic rules,					
			PERSONS WITH	Sacco, KRA, SMEs etc					
			DISABILITY BILL 2021	for business, that also					
			*	require sober review					
	BY EV	/ANS GICHIA -Re	gistered PWD 428038, Aspira		t, Kiambaa				
	_	721883898,							
	In Ke	nya we have adva	anced our position regarding	Persons with Disability (	PWDs) beyond				
1	affirm	native action as n	ortunities" to GIVING 1st Pric	ority, preferential and su	pport as an				
	is too	strong for the di	ecessary after realizing the co sadvantaged PWDs. As a resu	ompetition, corruption a	nd bureaucracy				
	RULE		sadvantaged F WDs. As a lest	in the bill should carry tr	ie same spirit				
			ave never benefitted PWDs b	ecause the rules and pro	cedures have				
	been	too difficult, exp	ensive, unrealistic and unach	ievable due to the status	. capacity and				
			mic, educational etc. The rule		, supucity und				
			ocess is very expensive & rep		hospitals are				
		authorized to a	pprove						
	b)	AGPO- very diff	icult to get AGPO certificate	due to corruption and de	lays, theft of				
		certificates in g	overnment offices						
	c)	Tax exemptions	s- requirements very high, ap	plied every 2 years, vagu	е				
	d)	Import cars- to	get a Driving Licence, only Of	NE doctor in Kenya is aut	horized to give				
		a medical repor	t, every PWD has to travel to	Mombasa to take a PHO	OTO with the				
			or 3 weeks. PWD has to sell a		old car before				
	1 .		Cannot upgrade to a better ve						
	e)		ions-PWDs IDs not recognized		uments and				
			required repeatedly in differ						
		<ul> <li>f) Govt Tenders- 15% price margin of error not applied to give 1ST PRIORITY to PWDs</li> <li>g) 30% Government tenders still highly optional for government officers</li> </ul>							
	g)	g) 30% Government tenders still highly optional for government officers							
	PERSO	ONS WITH DISABI	LITY BILL 2021						
		SUGGESTED	THE LOLL						
		AMENDMENTS							
ITEM	Page	Section	Details-bill provision	Amendment					
1	5	interpretations	"xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Delete and insert new	Persons with				
			"an equal basis with	phrase	disability are				
			others"	"an equal basis with	under				
				others including giving	privileged,				
				1st Priority, support	disadvantage				
				and preference as	d persons				
				need be"	hence like to				

		T			face
				N N	challenges
					when put
					under equal
					footing with
				1	others
2	6	interpretations	"disability" Loss,	Insert	Medical
			limitations or restriction of	, deformation	assessment
			capacity owing to physical,	medically assessed	will provide
			sensory, mental,		objective,
			psychological or other		reliable
			impairment, conditions or	£	report since
			illness that has, xxxxxxxxxx		perception by
			or is perceived by		community
			significant sector of the		can be
			community to have, a		emotional to
	- 11		substantial or long term	5	the individual
			effect on an individual		or community
K	10		ability to carry out		
			ordinary day today		
			activities and interactions,		
3	7	u	" discrimination on the	Insert being	Subjecting
		discrimination	basis of disability" means	"insensitive, failure to	PWD to equal
		on the basis of	xxxxxxxx any distinction,	recognize, 1st	treatment will
		disability"	exclusion or restriction on	Prioritize or give	disadvantage
			the basis of disability	preference,	them to
			which has the purpose or		inherent
			effect of impairing or		limitations,
			nullifying the recognition,		they should
			enjoyment or exercise, on		be given first
			an equal basis with others,		1st Priority
			of all human rights and		and be given
			fundamental freedoms in		support to
			the political, economic,		avoid
			social, cultural, civil or any		competition
			other field.		
4	9	Guiding Values	incorporated and	Insert	Willingness to
		and principles	unincorporated business	a) Generosity,	take
		The second section (1997) and the se	associations, civil society	Proactivity, 1st	affirmative
			and organizations of and	Prioritized,	action and
			for persons with disability	recognize,	giving
			shall be guided by the	appreciate and	unlimited
			following principles—	acknowledge	attention .
			(a)xxxxxxxxxxxx	presence or	giving 1st
			WINNANANA	presence of	PIAILIP TOC

dignity and individual autonomy including the freedom to make one's  9 Right to equality and non of the goods, services, discrimination facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others.  6 12 11 older members of society who have disabilities have the right to enjoyment of fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) xxxxxxxxxxx access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures	Priority to PWD  Influence outcome by giving 1st Priority to PWD  Assist older members and shield them from undue competition  Older PWDs still face challenges like the
autonomy including the freedom to make one's  9 Right to equality and non of the goods, services, facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others.  6 12 11 older members of society who members of society with disabilities human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others are including the right to—(a) XXXXXXXXXX and the vaccess to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them  Insert Entitled to on to 1st Priority, preferential treatment with extended assistance  1 11 older members of society who have disabilities have the right to enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to—(a) they relate to the older persons with charappropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	Influence outcome by giving 1st Priority to PWD  Assist older members and shield them from undue competition  Older PWDs still face challenges
freedom to make one's  9 Right to equality and non of the goods, services, discrimination facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others.  11 older members of society who have disabilities human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to—  (a) xxxxxxxxxx and the rodge of the goods, services, facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others.  (b) 12 11 older members of society who have disabilities have the right to enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to—  (a) xxxxxxxxxx and the older standard programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	outcome by giving 1st Priority to PWD  Assist older members and shield them from undue competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
equality and non of the goods, services, discrimination of the goods, services, facilities, or preferential treatment accommodations on an equal basis with others.  6 12 11 older members of society who members of society with right to enjoyment of disabilities human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) XXXXXXXXXXX access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	outcome by giving 1st Priority to PWD  Assist older members and shield them from undue competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
non discrimination of the goods, services, facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others.  6 12 11 older members of society who members of society with disabilities have disabilities have the right to enjoyment of fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) xxxxxxxxxxx access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	Assist older members and shield them from undue competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
discrimination facilities, or accommodations on an equal basis with others.  12 11 older members of society who members of society with disabilities have the right to enjoyment of fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) they relate to programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them  10 for the with extended assistance  with extended assistance  A Enjoy members of society who have disabilities shave the aprivileges shad under section for fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) they relate to operation persons with characteristics and safeguards are put in place to provide them	Assist older members and shield them from undue competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
accommodations on an equal basis with others.  6 12 11 older members of society who members of society with disabilities human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) xxxxxxxxxx access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	Assist older members and shield them from undue competition  Older PWDs still face challenges like the
equal basis with others.  12 11 older members of society who members of society with disabilities have disabilities have the right to enjoyment of fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) xxxxxxxxxx access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them  equal basis with others.  assistance  A a) Enjoy members of society who insert  a) Enjoy privileges shounder section from the composition privileges shounder section from the composition programmes; (b) exercise disabilities like their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	Assist older members and shield them from undue competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
members of have disabilities have the society with right to enjoyment of disabilities human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) xxxxxxxxxx access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	members and shield them from undue competition  Older PWDs still face challenges like the
members of society with disabilities  have disabilities have the right to enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) xxxxxxxxxx access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them  a) Enjoy privileges should under section for the youth as far as they relate to the older persons with disabilities should be privileges and the privileges should be privileges and they relate to the older persons with the olde	members and shield them from undue competition  Older PWDs still face challenges like the
society with disabilities  right to enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a)  XXXXXXXXXXX  access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them  privileges sh under section from under section from the youth as far as they relate to the older persons with chisabilities  their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	shield them from undue competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
human rights and fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a)  xxxxxxxxxx	from undue competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
fundamental freedoms on an equal basis with others including the right to— (a) they relate to on the older standard access to social protection persons with programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	competition Older PWDs still face challenges like the
an equal basis with others including the right to— (a)  XXXXXXXXXX  the older st access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	Older PWDs still face challenges like the
including the right to— (a)  xxxxxxxxxx  access to social protection programmes; (b) exercise their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them  they relate to the older st access to social protection persons with they relate to the older st access to social protection persons with chapter persons with they relate to the older st access to social protection persons with they relate to the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection persons with the older st access to social protection the older st access to social protection the older st access to social protection the older st access to	still face challenges like the
xxxxxxxxxx the older staccess to social protection persons with programmes; (b) exercise disabilities like their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	still face challenges like the
access to social protection persons with programmes; (b) exercise disabilities like their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	challenges like the
programmes; (b) exercise disabilities like their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	ike the
their legal capacity and that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	
that appropriate measures and safeguards are put in place to provide them	
and safeguards are put in place to provide them	youth, do not show less
place to provide them	
	care
require to exercise their	
legal capacity; and (c)	
access inclusive services.	
	Create
	adjustments
	where
	necessary to
	accommodate
	challenges or
	hortcomings
	affecting
	PWDs
8 17 19(2)-Right to (2) Every employer shall— Shall identify and Gi	Give
work and (a)xxxxxxxxxxxx accord 15% of ad	dvantage to
	WDs and let
for Persons cent direct employment scores/marks to any th	hem prove
	competency
with disabilities to secure   identified with   from	rom the

		(6.7)	2		interview
9	19	19(7)C- Discrimination	(c) "discrimination" includes— (i) xxxxxxxxxx (ii) limiting or classifying a job applicant or employee in an adverse way; (ii) denying employment opportunities qualified persons	Insert  a) Ignores, Denying 1st Priority or preferential 15% scores /marks for interviews, staff appraisals etc for persons with disabilities	Refusing to offer, support or visibility  PWDs should be given 1st Priority, given 15% margin of error
10	21	22 (4) Right to Health	(3 or 4 ,5 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Renumber the subsections Insert 5 Medical reports shall remain private and confidential and no copies shall be demanded recklessly except for purpose of national council membership registration.	Free medical care will ensure PWDS remain productive poverty may lead to low interest in seeking health care
11	22	24(1) Access to information and communicatio n technology services	24. (1) Every person with disability has the right to access information, communication and other services including the right to freedom of expression and opinion, the freedom to seek, receive and impart information and ideas, electronic and emergency services open or provided to the public on an equal xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Insert  , 1st Priority of preferential and support where necessary	Consider eliminating barriers to communicatio n, access to service providers, provide alternatives

12	23	25(1) Access to justice	25(1) Every person with disability has a right to effective access to justice on an equal xxxxxxxxxxx basis, including through the provision of procedural and age-appropriate accommodations	Insert or 1st Priority or preferential	Everyone should give 1st Priority, work to ensure PWDs objectives are met
 13	23	25(5) Access to	25(5) Law enforcement	Insert	Person with
		justice	agencies and institutions shall take into consideration the disability xxxxxxxxxxxx of a person on arrest, at detention, investigation, trial or	and health	disability r are likely to suffer lower immunity to diseases
14	23	26(1) sports, recreation, leisure and culture	confinement.  26. (1) Every person with disability has a right to take part on an equal xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Insert , 1st Priority or preference basis	Provide assistance as may be necessary
15	27	29. (1) Civic and Political rights for persons with disabilities.	26. (1) Every Person with disability has a right to participate in political and public life and the opportunity to enjoy them on an equal basis xxxxxxxxxxx with others, and to vote for and be voted directly or through freely chosen representatives in any public or political office.	Insert , 1st Priority and preferential	Give enabling environment, cut charges, create special products for PWDs
16	30	The functions of the Council	35. (1) The functions of the Council shall be to work with other relevant Government agencies and the private sector to— (a) xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Insert  a) identify, register, confirm, validate, authenticate persons registered with Disability b)	Many times institutions do not accept ID and demand medical reports from Persons with disability instead of

			discrimination for persons with disabilities and with regard to information, goods, services and the built environment and their participation		contacting NCPWD for the confirmation
17	41	exemptions	PARTIV — RELIEFS A NDINCENTIVES 53. (1) A person with disability who is in employment xxxxxxxxxxxxx may apply to the Cabinet Secretary responsible for finance for exemption from income tax on employment income. xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Insert or earns income from business or rental income and similar activity Insert Persons with disability shall be exempted for business permits, fees, charges, levies and licences charged by county governments	Not every PWD is employed therefore tax exemption should be from all income sources
18	42	53(3)RELIEF AND INCENTIVES	(3) Materials, articles and equipment, including motor vehicles specially designed for use by persons with disabilities, shall be exempt from import duty and value added tax xxxxxxxxxxx, to the extent provided under the tax laws (4) xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx (5) xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Delete  Specifically designed  Add  Levies, port charges etc to income taxes, levies and port charges etc	Modern vehicles are generally usable by persons with disability  Port levis, port charges often accumulate due to bureaucracy and cause delays suffering
19		Exemption from Postal charges	57. (1) Pursuant to Articlea0  XXXXXXXXXXXXXX  the following materials and devices shall be exempted from postal charges— (a) braille, printed or recorded literature, including any	Insert Postal rental box charges	J

			materials in tactile format,		
			sent or received by postal		
			mail from within or outside		
			Kenya;		
20	50	72	72. Every person with	Insert	Every one
		Apprenticeship	disability shall, subject to	1st Priority and	could be
		, vocational .	the provisions of the	preferential	interested but
			Employment Act, be	•	opportunities
 			eligible for xxxxxxxxxx		are-not
			vocational provisional		enough
 	1		engagement as an		
			apprentice or learner in		
			their particular occupation		
			for the period for which he		
	-		or she is hired		
		The rules and pr	ocedures that support the PV	NDs act should be rev	iewed urgently
		because some m	nake achievement of the obje		
	-	than for ordinar	y abled citizens		

By EVANS GICHIA

BCom, CPA(K), CPS(K)

PWD, MP ASPIRANT

In Kenya we should advance our position regarding engaging Persons with Disability (PWDs) beyond "providing EQUAL opportunities" to GIVING 1ST PRIORITY, PREFERENTIAL AND SUPPORT as an affirmative action necessary after realizing that the competition, corruption and bureaucracy is too strong for the disadvantaged PWDs. As a result the law should carry the same spirit



## PERSONS WITH DISABILITY BILL 2021 SUGGESTED AMENDMENTS

Submission To
PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE

4 March 2022

BY EVANS GICHIA, PWD- MP ASPIRANT TEL 0721883898

		T			
				There are many other	
				bills eg traffic rules,	
			PERSONS WITH	Sacco, KRA, SMEs etc	
			DISABILITY BILL 2021	for business, that also	
				require sober review	
	BYEV	ANS GICHIA -Reg	gistered PWD 428038, Aspirar	nt Member of Parliamen	t, Kiambaa
	Tel 07	721883898,			
	In Kei	nya we have adva	nced our position regarding F	Persons with Disability (I	PWDs) beyond
	"prov	iding EQUAL opp	ortunities" to GIVING 1st Prio	rity, preferential and su	pport as an
	affirm	native action as n	ecessary after realizing the co	mpetition, corruption a	nd bureaucracy
	is too	strong for the dis	sadvantaged PWDs. As a resu	It the bill should carry th	e same spirit
	RULES	S			
	The ir	ncentives given ha	ave never benefitted PWDs be	ecause the rules and pro	cedures have
1	been	too difficult, expe	ensive, unrealistic and unachi	evable due to the status	, capacity and
	natur	e of PWDs econo	mic, educational etc. The rule	s Require amendments	
			ocess is very expensive & repe		hospitals are
		authorized to a			92
	b)	AGPO- very diff	icult to get AGPO certificate d	lue to corruption and de	lays, theft of
			overnment offices		• •
	c)	Tax exemptions	- requirements very high, app	olied every 2 years, vagu	e
			get a Driving Licence, only ON		
			t, every PWD has to travel to		
			r 3 weeks. PWD has to sell ar		
		you replace it. C	Cannot upgrade to a better ve	hicle	
	e)		ons-PWDs IDs not recognized		uments and
1			required repeatedly in different		
	f)		5% price margin of error not a		RITY to PWDs
	g)	30% Governmen	nt tenders still highly optional	for government officers	5
			9 / 1		
	PERSC	NS WITH DISABI	ITY BILL 2021		
		SUGGESTED			
		AMENDMENTS			
ITENA	Dozo	Continu	D-4-11- L111		
ITEM	Page	Section	Details-bill provision	Amendment	
1	5	interpretations	"xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Delete and insert new	Daysons :::ith
-		merpretations	"an equal basis with		Persons with
			others"	phrase	disability are
			others	"an equal basis with	under
				others including giving	privileged,
				1st Priority, support	disadvantage
				and preference as	d persons
				need be"	hence like to

	T	I.			face
			1		challenges
					when put
					under equal
					footing with
					others
2	6	interpretations	"disability" Loss,	Insert	Medical
			limitations or restriction of	, deformation	assessment
			capacity owing to physical,	medically assessed	will provide
			sensory, mental,		objective,
			psychological or other		reliable
			impairment, conditions or		report since
			illness that has, xxxxxxxxxx		perception by
			or is perceived by		community
			significant sector of the		can be
			community to have, a		emotional to
			substantial or long term		the individual
			effect on an individual		or community
			ability to carry out		10 3
			ordinary day today		
:			activities and interactions,		
3	7	" discriminatio	" discrimination on the	Insert being	Subjecting
		n on the basis	basis of disability" means	"insensitive, failure to	PWD to equal
		of disability"	xxxxxxxx any distinction,	recognize, 1st	treatment will
			exclusion or restriction on	Prioritize or give	disadvantage
			the basis of disability	preference,	them to
			which has the purpose or		inherent
			effect of impairing or		limitations,
			nullifying the recognition,		they should
		(a)	enjoyment or exercise, on	18	be given first
			an equal basis with others,		1st Priority
			of all human rights and		and be given
			fundamental freedoms in		support to
			the political, economic,		avoid
			social, cultural, civil or any		competition
			other field.		
4	9	Guiding Values	incorporated and	Insert	Willingness to
		and principles	unincorporated business	a) Generosity,	take
			associations, civil society	Proactivity, 1st	affirmative
			and organizations of and	Prioritized,	action and
			for persons with disability	recognize,	giving
			shall be guided by the	appreciate and	unlimited
			following principles—	acknowledge	attention .
			(a)xxxxxxxxxxxx	presence or	giving 1st

		T	T		
	1		(b) respect for inherent	participation	Priority to
	1		dignity and individual	of person with	PWD
			autonomy including the	disability	
			freedom to make one's		
5	9	Right to	entitled xxxxxxxxxx to the	Insert	Influence
1		equality and	full and equal enjoyment	Entitled	outcome by
		non	of the goods, services,	to 1st Priority,	giving 1st
		discrimination	facilities, or	preferential treatment	Priority to
			accommodations on an	with extended	PWD
			equal basis with others.	assistance	
 6	12	11 older	members of society who	-Insert	Assist older
		members of	have disabilities have the	a) Enjoy	members and
		society with	right to enjoyment of	privileges	shield them
	1	disabilities	human rights and	under section	from undue
	1		fundamental freedoms on	10 for the	competition
	1		an equal basis with others	youth as far as	
			including the right to— (a)	they relate to	Older PWDs
			xxxxxxxxxxxxx	the older	still face
			access to social protection	persons with	challenges
			programmes; (b) exercise	disabilities	like the
			their legal capacity and	disabilities	youth, do not
			that appropriate measures		show less
			and safeguards are put in		
			place to provide them		care
			with the support they may		
			require to exercise their		
			legal capacity; and (c)		
7	1.0	17	access inclusive services.		
/	14	17 specific	17. (1) Every person with	Insert	Create
		measures for	disability is entitled	Or Preferential.	adjustments
		persons with	specific measures to	Employment,	where
		disability	accelerate the equal		necessary to
			xxxxxxx or participation in		accommodate
			the xxxxxxxxxx social,		challenges or
			cultural, economic, civil,		shortcomings
			political, or any other		affecting
			field .		PWDs
8	17	19(2)-Right to	(2) Every employer shall—	Shall identify and	Give
		work and	(a)xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	accord 15% of	advantage to
		employment	Reserve at least five per	interview	PWDs and let
		for Persons	cent direct employment	scores/marks to any	them prove
		with disability	opportunities for persons	participating applicant	competency
	_	66	with disabilities to secure	identified with	from the
			employment;	disability	interview

			and without additional cost and through all forms	*	
			xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		
			to the public on an equal		
		*	services open or provided	8	
			information an d ideas, electronic and emergency		alternatives
			to seek, receive and impart		provide
			and opinion, the freedom		providers,
		services	to freedom of expression	necessary	service
		n technology	services including the right	support where	n, access to
		communicatio	communication and other	preferential and	communicatio
		and	access information,	, 1st Priority of	barriers to
11	22	24(1) Access to information	24. (1) Every person with disability has the right to	Insert	eliminating
11	25	24/4) A	24 (4) 5	registration.	Consider
				membership	
				national council	health care
				except for purpose of	seeking
				copies shall be demanded recklessly	interest in
			institutions	confidential and no	poverty may lead to low
			treatment in public health	remain private and	productive
			medical care and	Medical reports shall	remain
			shall be entitled to free	Insert 5	ensure PWDS
		Health	6) Persons with disabilities	subsections	care will
10	21	22 (4) Right to	(3 or 4,5 xxxxxxxxxxx	Renumber the	Free medical
				disabilities	
				with	
				etc for persons	or error
			persons	interviews, staff appraisals	15% margin of error
			opportunities qualified	/marks for	Priority, given
			denying employment	15% scores	be given 1st
			in an adverse way; (ii)	preferential	PWDs should
			job applicant or employee	Priority or	
			(ii) limiting or classifying a	Denying 1st	or visibility
		Discrimination	includes— (i) xxxxxxxxxxx	a) Ignores,	offer, support
9	19	19(7)C-	(c) "discrimination"	Insert	Refusing to

		justice	disability has a right to effective access to justice on an equal xxxxxxxxxxx basis, including through the provision of procedural and age-appropriate accommodations	or 1st Priority or preferential	should give 1st Priority , work to ensure PWDs objectives are met
13	23	25(5) Access to justice	25(5) Law enforcement agencies and institutions	Insert and health	Person with disability r are
			shall take into		likely to suffer
		×	consideration the disability xxxxxxxxxxxx of a person on arrest, at detention, investigation, trial or confinement.		immunity to diseases
14	23	26(1) sports, recreation, leisure and culture	26. (1) Every person with disability has a right to take part on an equal ************************************	Insert , 1st Priority or preference basis	Provide assistance as may be necessary
15	27	29. (1) Civic and Political rights for persons with disabilities.	26. (1) Every Person with disability has a right to participate in political and public life and the opportunity to enjoy them on an equal basis xxxxxxxxxxx with others, and to vote for and be voted directly or through freely chosen representatives in any public or political office.	Insert , 1st Priority and preferential	Give enabling environment, cut charges, create special products for PWDs
16	30	The functions of the Council	35. ( 1) The functions of the Council shall be to work with other relevant Government agencies and the private sector to— (a)  xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Insert  a) identify, register, confirm, validate, authenticate persons registered with Disability b)	Many times institutions do not accept ID and demand medical reports from Persons with disability instead of contacting

	1.	T .	with disabilities and with		NCPWD for
			regard to information,		the
	1		goods, services and the		confirmation
			built environment and		- Communication
			their participation		
17	41	exemptions	PARTIV — RELIEFSA	Insert or earns income	Not every
			NDINCENTIVES 53.	from business or	PWD is
			(1) A person with disability	rental income and	employed
			who is in employment	similar activity	therefore tax
			xxxxxxxxxxxx may apply	Insert	exemption
			to the Cabinet Secretary	Persons with disability	should be
	1		responsible for finance for	shall be exempted for	from all
			exemption from income	business permits,	income
			tax on employment	fees, charges, levies	sources
			income.	and licences charged	
			xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	by county	
				governments	
18	42	53(3)RELIEF	(3) Materials, articles and	Delete	Modern
		AND	equipment, including		vehicles are
		INCENTIVES	motor vehicles specially	Specifically designed	generally
			designed for use by		usable by
-			persons with disabilities,	Add	persons with
			shall be exempt from	Levies, port charges	disability
			import duty and value	etc to income taxes,	
			added tax xxxxxxxxxx, to	levies and port	Port levis,
			the extent provided under .	charges etc	port charges
			the tax laws		often
			(4) xxxxxxxxxxxxxx		accumulate
			(5) xxxxxxxxxxxxxx		due to
-					bureaucracy
				*)	and cause
					delays
					suffering
19		Exemption	57. (1) Pursuant to	Insert	
		from Postal	Articlea0	Postal rental box	
1		charges		charges	
			XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
			the following materials	1	
			and devices shall be		
			exempted from postal		
			charges— (a) braille,		
			printed or recorded		
			literature, including any		
			materials in tactile format,		

			sent or received by postal mail from within or outside Kenya;	,	
20	50	72 Apprenticeship , vocational .	72. Every person with disability shall, subject to the provisions of the Employment Act, be eligible for xxxxxxxxx vocational provisional	Insert 1st Priority and preferential	Every one could be interested but opportunities are not enough
			engagement as an apprentice or learner in their particular occupation for the period for which he or she is hired		
			ocedures that support the PN nake achievement of the object yabled citizens		, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

## PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ON THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BILL 2021

## **Amendment 1**

2. Amend the entire definition and use the categories used in special needs education:

"includes persons with intellectual disability, neuromuscular and skeletal disorders, physical impairments, deaf and hard of hearing, blindness and low vision, albinism, autism, deafblindness, Down Syndrome, emotional and psychological disorders, speech and language disorders, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, specific learning disabilities, and multiple handicaps."

## Amendment 2

19(6). Break the sub-section into two:

19(6)(a) For the purpose of subsection (5), the age of retirement for persons with disabilities shall be five (5) years above the mandatory age of retirement set by the law or the prevailing Government Policy in case of lecturers and research scientists in public universities.

19(6)(b) A public institution that has retired an employee with disability without following the law or the prevailing Government policy shall reinstate and compensate the employee.

## **Amendment 3**

35(1)(d) amend to read:

"provide information, grants, and technical assistance to institutions, associations, and organizations concerned with the rights, habilitation and rehabilitation, educational, research, policy, training, and welfare of persons with disabilities."

## **Amendment 4**

79(2) Amend and add:

"Collaborate with the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and the Council of Governors in undertaking household surveys and censuses covering categories of persons with disabilities defined in this Act."

Hangouts

3 of 7,808

## Fwd: PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND SUBMISSION OF MEMORANDA-The Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2021

Labour And Social
Welfare <labournationalassembly@gmail.com>
to Doreen, me, James

Mon, Feb 28, 1:03 PM

Begin forwarded message:

From: Clerk of the National Assembly < clerk@parliament.go.ke>

Subject: Fwd: PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND SUBMISSION OF MEMORANDA-The Persons

Disabilities Bill, 2021

Date: 28 February 2022 at 08:50:09 EAT

To: labournationalassembly < labournationalassembly @gmail.com>

From: Laban < <a href="mailto:labanjm@gmail.com">labanjm@gmail.com</a> To: clerk < <a href="mailto:clerk@parliament.go.ke">clerk@parliament.go.ke</a>

Date: Saturday, 26 February 2022 9:11 AM EAT

Subject: PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND SUBMISSION OF MEMORANDA-The Persons with Di

Bill, 2021

These are my inputs

1. Degree for disability need to be determined. This will help KRA to collect revenue without chea

- They should not be wholly tax exempt. At least pay a third (1/3) of any tax due.
   Any environmental set up need to consider them in terms of mobility and usage.
- 4. Retirement age to remain like other ordinary people. The person becomes unproductive as he

Regards Laban JM

## Doreen Karani

to me

Doreen Karani

Dorcen Karani

... ReplyForward

Displaying SKMBT\_C28022030905030.pdf.

From: TIMORO < timorosamuel@gmail.com >

To: clerk < clerk@parliament.go.ke >

Date: Saturday, 26 February 2022 4:22 PM EAT

**Subject:** Issues of disability guide allowances to be improved from 20k to 30k, issue of renewal of tax exemption certificate for disability to be made permanent

Sent from my Huawei phone

From: John Mugoma mugomajohn@gmail.com

Subject: Fwd: MY MEMORANDA ON THE BILL BEFORE THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY ABOUT PERSONS WITH DISABILITY.

Date: 10 May 2022 at 12:42

To: Susan Maritim susanmaritim@icloud.com

----- Forwarded message ------

From: Labour And Social Welfare <a href="mailto:labournationalassembly@gmail.com">labour And Social Welfare <a href="mailto:labournationalassembly@gmail.com">labournationalassembly@gmail.com</a>

Date: Mon, Feb 28, 2022 at 1:03 PM

Subject: Fwd: MY MEMORANDA ON THE BILL BEFORE THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY ABOUT PERSONS WITH DISABILITY. To: Doreen Karani < <a href="mailto:karanidoreen@gmail.com">karanidoreen@gmail.com</a>, John Mugoma < <a href="mailto:mugomajohn@gmail.com">mugomajohn@gmail.com</a>, James Muguna Researcher

<jimmymuguna93@gmail.com>

### Begin forwarded message:

From: Clerk of the National Assembly < clerk@parliament.go.ke>

Subject: Fwd: MY MEMORANDA ON THE BILL BEFORE THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY ABOUT PERSONS WITH

DISABILITY.

Date: 28 February 2022 at 08:44:43 EAT

To: labournationalassembly < labournationalassembly@gmail.com>

From: ALEX <<u>alexojum@gmail.com</u>>
To: clerk <<u>clerk@parliament.go.ke</u>>

Date: Friday, 25 February 2022 4:47 PM EAT

Subject: MY MEMORANDA ON THE BILL BEFORE THE NATIONAL

ASSEMBLY ABOUT PERSONS WITH DISABILITY.

Hello ladies and gentlemen, Am Alex Mugeni Juma registered with the national council for person with disability (NCPWD) registration number; NCPWD/P/545114 from Busia County. The nature of my disability is physical.

First and foremost, allow me to commend the council together with the president of the republic of Kenya in all their efforts they are doing to ensure that the persons living with disabilities in this country access services with a lot of easiness and transparency without delay.

Indeed the reforms are for well-being of persons living with disability for today and for future. In the modern society, technology is the way to go.

As a person living with disability, I would also wish to propose some amendments on the said bill which to me I believe will be of great value to us and to the government of Kenya as a whole.

1) For persons living with permanent physical disability - disabilities that can be seen either from far or close, should be exempted from this new registration that is being proposed because permanent physical disability is irreversible instead, they should just be given the new identification document without following too much laid down processes.

For persons living with permanent physical disability should be exempted from renewing their "medical report" because permanent physical disability is irreversible.

3) Persons living with permanent physical disability should not be subjected to renewal of "tax exemption certificate". Why should they be renewing yet their disability cannot be renewed? It is there to stay (permanent).

Thanks as I look forward seeing my proposals being implemented by the honourable house. As the bill it is currently, I don't fully support it though some clauses are good.

Mugoma John Protection House Parliament Buildings

P.o Box 41842 - 00100 Nairobi - Kenya mugomajohn@gmail.com jmugoma2003@yahoo.com +254724330358

From: John Mugoma mugomajohn@gmail.com Subject: Fwd: rights of a disabled people in the family

Date: 10 May 2022 at 12:42

To: Susan Maritim susanmaritim@icloud.com



----- Forwarded message ------

From: Labour And Social Welfare < labournationalassembly@gmail.com>

Date: Tue, Mar 1, 2022 at 8:50 AM

Subject: Fwd: rights of a disabled people in the family

To: Doreen Karani < karanidoreen@gmail.com >, John Mugoma < mugomajohn@gmail.com >, James Muguna Researcher

<jimmymuguna93@gmail.com>

## Begin forwarded message:

From: Clerk of the National Assembly <<u>clerk@parliament.go.ke</u>> Subject: Fwd: rights of a disabled people in the family

Date: 28 February 2022 at 15:27:44 EAT

To: labournationalassembly < labournationalassembly@gmail.com>

From: Virginia <<u>vwathuge@gmail.com</u>>
To: clerk <<u>clerk@parliament.go.ke</u>>

Date: Monday, 28 February 2022 3:23 PM EAT

Subject: Re: rights of a disabled people in the family

Virginia wanjiru wathuge P.o.box 29268-00625 Nairobi Kenya 0722144189/0756440958

Dear sir/madam,

I am here trying to sound my grief as a person who is almost going blind

I am here to kindly help others who have been victim of fraud from parents, siblings, colleagues, society.

I have been using one eye for the last 32years but I have been to hell and back to earth again have suffered from (1) discrimination (2) betrayal (3) not listened to as I am a girl child in a family of 7 members

I am advocating for the law enforcement to kindly help all going through same out there.

I have been a tenant for the longest time at my family land. I have suffered silently and I have decided to speak out.

Your fellow citizen,

Virginia wanjiru wathuge Kangemi thiongo road Nairobi Kenva

From: John Mugoma mugomajohn@gmail.com Subject: Fwd: The people with disabilities draft.

Date: 10 May 2022 at 12:43

To: Susan Maritim susanmaritim@icloud.com



----- Forwarded message ------

From: Labour And Social Welfare <a href="mailto:Labournationalassembly@gmail.com">Labour And Social Welfare <a href="mailto:Labournationalassembly@gmail.com">Labour And Social Welfare <a href="mailto:Labournationalassembly@gmail.com">Labournationalassembly@gmail.com</a>

Date: Tue, Mar 1, 2022 at 8:50 AM

Subject: Fwd: The people with disabilities draft.

To: Doreen Karani <a href="mailto:karanidoreen@gmail.com">karanidoreen@gmail.com</a>, John Mugoma <a href="mailto:mugomajohn@gmail.com">mugomajohn@gmail.com</a>, James Muguna Researcher

<jimmymuguna93@gmail.com>

Begin forwarded message:

From: Clerk of the National Assembly <clerk@parliament.go.ke>

Subject: Fwd: The people with disabilities draft.

Date: 28 February 2022 at 13:54:59 EAT

To: labournationalassembly < labournationalassembly@gmail.com >

From: Peter pntonjira66@gmail.com>
To: clerk clerk@parliament.go.ke>

**Date:** Monday, 28 February 2022 1:35 PM EAT **Subject:** The people with disabilities draft.

The draft is well improved from the first act. However please do consider introducing the retirement package for public officers with disabilities. After retirement, disabled people seem to grow fast.

- 1) Medical bills are high
- 2) the caretaker or helpers allowance is withdrawn
- 3) the disillusionment sets in.

During the active life the person spends a lot of money on hospital bills etc.

Consider coming up with something extra for PWDs. It's not fair to treat them like the of the retirees. They require more to survive. Most of us may not have families or even if they have they may not be any assistance. Most of were not well prepared for retirement.

Due to discrimination outside there some have been disinherited thus leaving at the mercy of the employers.

I would propose that they retire with full salary for next ten years plus the allocations.

Thanks.

Please consider.

Na.

a